Hickman Road over the Tuolumne River Bridge Replacement Project

NES



Natural Environment Study

Hickman Road over the Tuolumne River Bridge (38C0004) Replacement Project

Stanislaus County, California

10-STA-0-CR

Federal Project No. BRLS-5938(199)

December 2016



This page intentionally left blank

Natural Environment Study

STATE OF CALIFORNIA Department of Transportation Stanislaus County Department of Public Works, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Highway Administration

Prepared By:

2 2 2

2

-

W

Date: 1-25-17

Mike Trueblood, Biologist LSA Associates, Inc. 916-630-4600

Approved By:

S. Ahm

125/17 Date:

Date: 2/3/17

Shoaib Ahrany, PE, Associate Civil Engineer Stanislaus County Department of Public Works 209-525-4133

Recommended for Approval By:

Alalis

Dominic Vitali, District Biologist California Department of Transportation District 10 Environmental 209-948-3667

Approved By:

Date: 2/3/17

Julie Myrah, Branch Chief California Department of Transportation District 10 Environmental 209-948-7427

For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document can be made available in Braille, in large print, on audio cassette, or on computer disk or individuals with sensory disabilities, this document can be made available in Braille, in large print, on audio cassette, or on computer, 1976 East Charter Way / East Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd., Stockton, CA 95205; (209) 948-7427 (Voice), or use the California Relay Service 1 (800) 735-2929 (TTY), 1 (800) 735-2929 (Voice) or 711

This page intentionally left blank

Summary

The Stanislaus County Department of Public Works (County), in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), proposes to replace Hickman Road Bridge over the Tuolumne River (Bridge No. 38C0004) in eastern Stanislaus County. The project is located 0.15 miles south of State Route (SR) 132 near the town of Waterford in northern Stanislaus County. The purpose of the project is to replace the existing structurally deficient and hydraulically inadequate structure with a structure that would meet current standards and correct the existing deficiencies. The proposed structure would consist of a 750-foot (ft) long cast-in-place post-tensioned box girder with two 12-ft wide travel lanes and two 8-ft wide shoulders, Type 80 Concrete Barriers, and a 5-ft wide sidewalk placed along the upstream edge.

The Biological Study Area (BSA), totaling 26.27 acres (ac), lies in the Central Valley, which is characterized by large, flat areas of agricultural farmland interspersed with urban population centers. Natural land in the BSA is primarily comprised the Tuolumne River and its associated riparian corridor. Remaining habitat in the BSA includes ruderal grassland, pasture, and developed area.

Special status species that may occur in the BSA include seven bat species, western burrowing owl (*Athene cunicularia*), Swainson's hawk (*Buteo swainsoni*), yellow-breasted chat (*Icteria virens*), Pacific pond turtle (*Emys marmorata*), Central Valley steelhead, (*Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*), and valley elderberry longhorn beetle (*Desmocerus californicus dimorphus*) (VELB). No special status plants are expected to occur in the BSA.

Two of the species listed above are federally listed species under the Federal Endangered Species Act (FESA). The proposed project may affect, and is likely to adversely affect, Central Valley steelhead and VELB; both species are listed as threatened under FESA. A Biological Assessment will be submitted to both the United States Fish and Wildlife Service and the National Marine Fisheries Service in support of consultation pursuant to Section 7 of FESA. This project may affect and is likely to adversely affect VELB and CV steelhead critical habitat. This project may adversely modify CV steelhead.

In addition, this project may adversely modify Chinook EFH and will require consultation pursuant to the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act. Even though ESA listed Chinook salmon species do not occur in the proposed action area, the Tuolumne River does support a fall run Chinook population which is a NMFS species of concern. The proposed project includes numerous avoidance and minimization measures for special status species and habitats to reduce the potential for adverse effects. However, permanent and temporary impacts to the natural communities that cannot be avoided are discussed below.

The proposed project will impact two natural communities of special concern; red willow thicket and valley oak woodland. The red willow thickets will have permanent impacts totaling 0.003 ac and temporary impacts, totaling 0.77 ac. Removal of the concrete pile caps for the existing bridge piers will result in an 0.009 ac of additional area within the red willow thicket community, and an overall net increase of 0.006 ac to this community when considering the 0.003 ac of permanent impact. The valley oak woodland will have permanent impacts totaling 0.16 ac and temporary impacts totaling 1.03 ac. Removal of the concrete pile caps for the existing bridge piers will result in an 0.019 ac of additional area within the concrete pile caps for the existing bridge piers will result in an 0.019 ac of additional area within the valley oak woodland community, and an overall net impact of 0.141 ac to this community when considering the 0.16 ac of permanent impact.

Permanent impacts to the valley oak woodland community shall require compensation using one of the following methods; or by a combination of methods:

- Preservation, creation, and/or restoration of the impacted resources at a minimum ratio of 3:1. This work would occur within the project impact area and/or nearby areas within the same watershed.
- Purchase of credits as an approved mitigation bank at a minimum 1:1 mitigation ratio.

Central Valley steelhead critical habitat and the Central Valley fall-run Chinook salmon EFH will have permanent impacts totaling .005 ac and temporary impacts totaling 1.46 ac. Removal of the concrete pile caps for the existing bridge piers will result in an 0.027 ac of additional steelhead aquatic habitat, and an overall net increase of 0.022 ac to this habitat when considering the 0.005 ac of permanent impact. These impacts are expected offset through implementation of avoidance and minimization measures.

The VELB rely on elderberry shrubs which will be impacted by the proposed project. A total of 26 elderberry shrubs are within the limits of ground disturbance activities and 8 of the 26 shrubs are within the project footprint. The remaining 18 shrubs are outside of the project footprint but are still within 20 ft, which will result in a temporary direct adverse effect to VELB. Additionally, a total of 44 elderberry shrubs are located between 20 ft and 100 ft of the limit of ground disturbance which may result in potential indirect effects to VELB.

Compensation for project effects to VELB will occur through purchase of credits at an approved mitigation bank. Approximately 56 credits will be required, based on a one credit to 10 plantings ratio, rounded up to the nearest credit. With a current estimated credit cost of \$4,000, the total compensatory mitigation cost is expected to be approximately \$224,000. In addition, the 8 shrubs to be removed shall be transplanted to

.....

an approved mitigation bank, if feasible (i.e., the shrubs are good candidates for transplanting).

The project will result in minor permanent and temporary impacts to wetlands and nonwetland waters of the U.S. totaling approximately 0.005 ac and 1.453 ac respectively. Removal of the concrete pile caps for the existing bridge piers will result in 0.027 ac of additional waters of the U.S., and an overall net increase of 0.022 ac of waters of the U.S. when considering the 0.005 ac of permanent impact. Permanent impacts to wetlands total approximately 0.001 ac and temporary impacts total 0.343 ac. Permanent impacts to non-wetland waters total approximately 0.004 ac and temporary impacts total 1.110 ac. Therefore, the project will likely require an U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Nationwide Permit, a Water Quality Certification from the Regional Water Quality Control Board, and a Lake and Streambed Alteration Agreement from the California Department of Fish and Wildlife. This page intentionally left blank

.....

Table of Contents

Chapter 1 – Introduction1				
1.1	Projec	t History		
	1.1.1	Purpose And Need	1	
1.2	Projec	t Description	1	
	1.2.1	Existing Bridge	1	
	1.2.2	Replacement Bridge	5	
	1.2.3	Utility Relocation	5	
	1.2.4	Right-Of-Way	5	
	1.2.5	Detour Route	5	
	1.2.6	Demolition And Construction Staging	6	
	1.2.7	Construction Activities	6	
	1.2.8	Construction Sequence/Schedule And Timing		
Chapter		dy Methods		
2.1		atory Requirements		
	2.1.1	Special Status Species		
	2.1.2	Waters of the U.S. and Other Jurisdictional Waters		
	2.1.3	Migratory Bird Treaty Act.		
	2.1.4	California Fish and Game Code (Breeding Birds)		
	2.1.5	Executive Order 13112: Invasive Species		
	2.1.6	California Public Resources Code 21083.4: Impacts to Oak	12	
	2.1.0	Woodlands	12	
2.2	Studio	s Required		
2.2	2.2.1	Literature Review		
	2.2.1			
2.3				
-		nnel and Survey Dates		
2.4		y Coordination and Professional Contacts		
2.5		tions That May Influence Results		
•		sults: Environmental Setting		
3.1		ption of the Existing Physical and Biological Conditions		
	3.1.1	Biological Study Area		
	3.1.2	Physical Conditions		
~ ~	3.1.3	Biological Conditions in the Biological Study Area		
3.2		nal Species and Habitats of Concern		
		sults: Biological Resources, Discussion of Impacts and Mitigation		
4.1		al Communities of Special Concern		
		Red Willow Thicket		
	4.1.2	Valley Oak Woodland	38	
4.2.	Specia	al Status Plant Species	40	
4.3.		al Status Animal Species Occurrences		
		Bats	40	
	4.3.2	Western Burrowing Owl	45	
		Swainson's Hawk		
	4.3.4	Yellow-Breasted Chat	49	
	4.3.5	Pacific Pond Turtle	51	
	4.3.6	Central Valley Steelhead and Designated Critical Habitat	52	
		Central Valley Fall-Run Chinook Salmon EFH		
	4.3.8	Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle		
Chapter		nclusions and Regulatory Determinations		
		langered Species Act Consultation Summary		

5.1	Federal Endangered Species Act Consultation Summary	63
5.2	Federal Fisheries and Essential Fish Habitat Consultation Summary	63
5.3	California Endangered Species Act Consultation Summary	.63
5.4	Wetlands and Other Waters Coordination Summary	63
	5.4.1 Army Corps of Engineers	
	5.4.2 Regional Water Quality Control Board	65
	5.4.3 California Department of Fish and Wildlife	
5.5	Executive Order 11990 – Protection of Wetlands	65
5.6	Invasive Species	.65
5.7	Migratory Bird Treaty Act and California Fish and Game Code (Breeding	
	Birds)	
5.8	Impacts to Oak Woodlands	.67
	6 – References	.69
	x A – Design Plans	
	x B – CNDDB, USFWS, NMFS, and CNPS Lists	
Appendi	x C – Wetland Data Forms	
Appendi	x D – Tree Inventory	
Appendi	x E – Elderberry Shrub Inventory	

- Appendix F Bat Assessment Survey Results Letter Appendix G Representative Photos

Tables

Table 1: Construction Equipment	7
Table 2: Survey Dates and Personnel	
Table 3: Vegetation Communities and Land Uses in the BSA (acres)	. 19
Table 4: Potential Jurisdictional Waters in the BSA (acres)	. 24
Table 5: Special Status Species and Natural Communities of Special Concern	
Potentially Occurring in the Biological Study Area	. 27
Table 6: Summarized Vegetation Community Impacts	. 36
Table 7: Summarized Tree Impacts	. 37
Table 8: Native Seed Mix	. 38
Table 8: Summary of Elderberry Shrubs within 100 Feet of Ground Disturbance	. 58
Table 9: Summary of Required VELB Mitigation Plantings	. 61
Table 10: Jurisdictional Waters in the BSA: Summary and Impacts (acres)	. 64

Figures

Figure 1: Regional Location	2
Figure 2: Project Vicinity on Topographic Base	
Figure 3: Project Vicinity on Aerial Base	4
Figure 4: Biological Study Area and Project Design	. 14
Figure 5: Natural Communities / Land Uses	. 20
Figure 6: Potential Jurisdictional Waters	. 25
Figure 7: Elderberry Locations and ESA Fencing	. 59

Chapter 1 – Introduction

Stanislaus County (County) Department of Public Works proposes to replace the existing bridge on Hickman Road over the Tuolumne River (Bridge No. 38C0004) located 0.15 mile (mi) south of State Route (SR) 132 near the town of Waterford in northern Stanislaus County (Figures 1–3). The general setting is urban with recreational, commercial retail, and public facility uses. The bridge currently carries vehicular traffic over the Tuolumne River.

The project is funded primarily by the federal-aid Highway Bridge Program administered by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) through the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) Local Assistance. The replacement bridge will meet current applicable County, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), and Caltrans design criteria and standards.

1.1 **Project History**

1.1.1 PURPOSE AND NEED

The existing Hickman Road Bridge was last inspected by Caltrans in 2013 and has a sufficiency rating of 64.7 out of a possible score of 100, and is classified as Structurally Deficient. In addition, the existing bridge is deemed "Scour Critical" with a scour rating of 3, meaning that the local scour and predicted future degradation will continue to undermine the bridge supports.

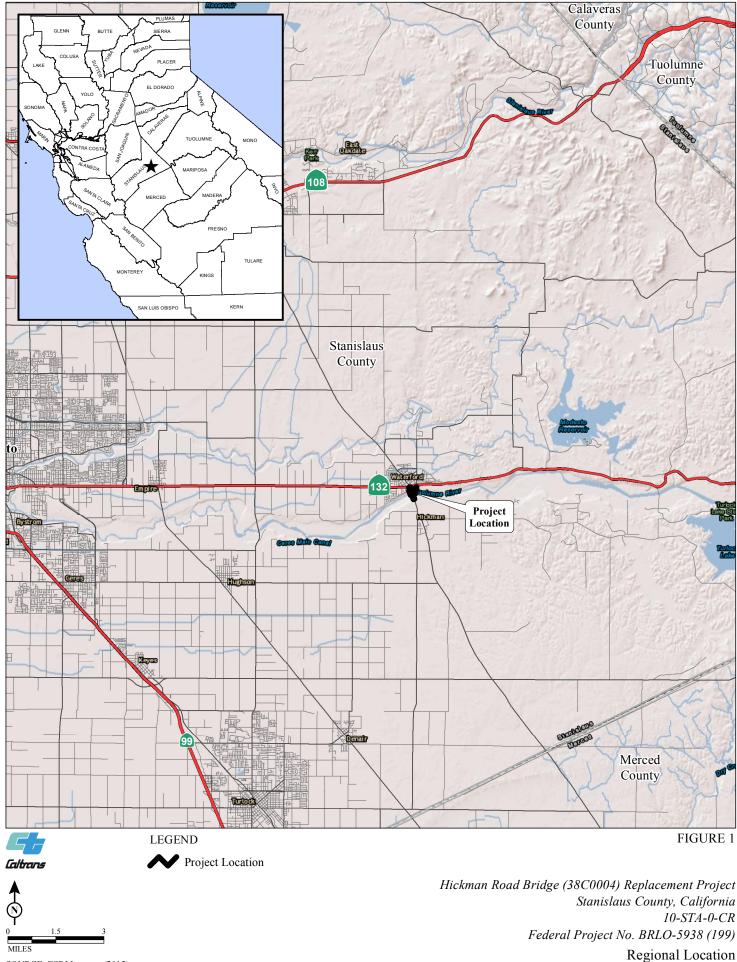
The purpose of this project is to remove the existing structurally deficient structure and replace it with a new bridge designed to current structural and geometric standards while minimizing adverse impacts to the Tuolumne River and the surrounding riparian area.

1.2 Project Description

1.2.1 EXISTING BRIDGE

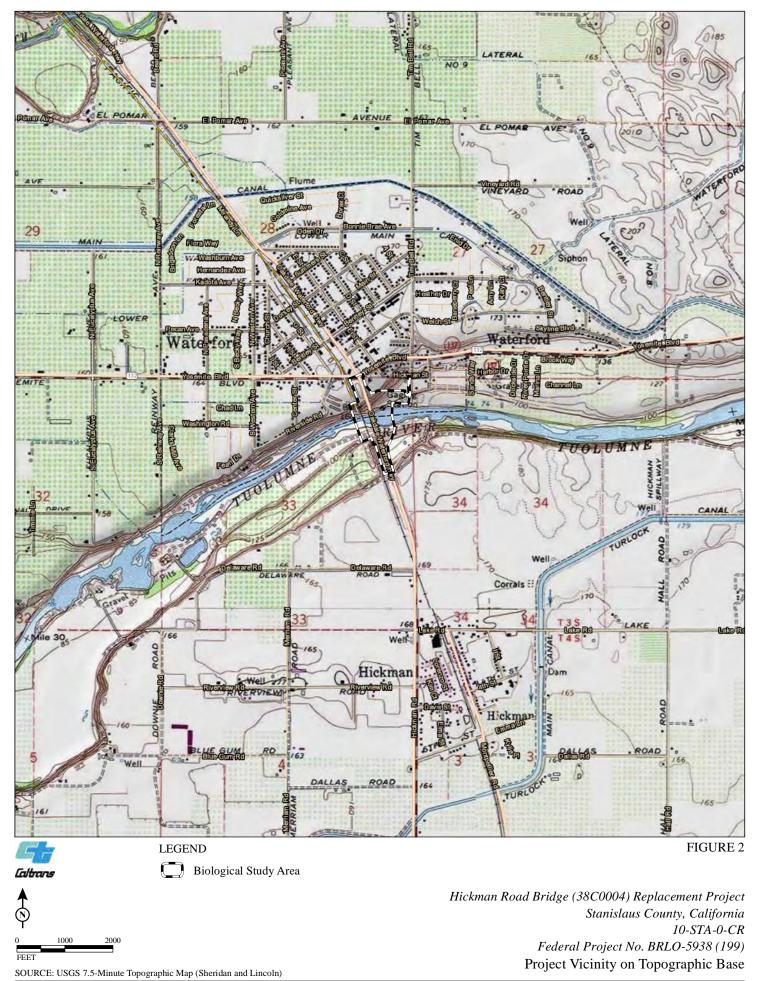
Constructed in 1946, the existing Hickman Road Bridge over the Tuolumne River is a reinforced concrete (RC) box girder on RC solid pier walls and RC wing abutments supported by steel piles. The bridge is 652.9 ft long, 33.5 ft wide, and within the existing 175 to 200 ft public right-of-way. The curb-to-curb width is 27.9 ft, with two 12 ft wide travel lanes and two 2 ft wide shoulders. The bridge is classified as Structurally Deficient and Scour Critical. The Caltrans bridge inspection report identifies major deficiencies:

- The bridge deck has 12 to 16 inch long transverse and pattern cracks throughout.
- There are several edge spalls or up to 3 ft long by 4 inch wide by 1 inch deep along the right curb in Span 4.



SOURCE: ESRI Imagery (2015)

I:\DHG1401\GIS\Reports\NES\NES_fig1-prj_loc.mxd (6/8/2016)





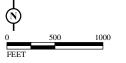


LEGEND

Caltrans

Biological Study Area

Hickman Road Bridge (38C0004) Replacement Project Stanislaus County, California 10-STA-0-CR Federal Project No. BRLO-5938 (199) Project Vicinity on Aerial Base



SOURCE: NAIP Aerial Imagery (7/2014)

- There is an erosion gulley of approximately 3 ft wide by 5 ft deep along the right slope embankment at Abutment 8 due to roadway runoff.
- The scour protection at Piers 4 and 5 has deteriorated in front and at the upstream right side of the footing with up to 6 ft wide sections missing.
- Settlement and displacement has been observed at Piers 4 and 5.

The existing bridge is approximately 60 feet above the low flow water surface elevation of the Tuolumne River.

1.2.2 REPLACEMENT BRIDGE

The replacement bridge will consist of a 750-ft long cast-in-place post-tensioned box girder with two 12-ft wide travel lanes and two 8-ft wide shoulders, Type 80 Concrete Barriers (1 ft, 9 inch wide – each), and one 5-ft wide sidewalk placed along the upstream edge. The replacement bridge will be constructed immediately upstream of the existing structure, in order to keep the existing road and bridge open to public traffic during construction. The new upstream road alignment will transition and connect back to the existing Hickman Road alignment using a design speed of 45 mph.

The new bridge would be the same height as the existing bridge but 15 ft wider.

1.2.3 UTILITY RELOCATION

Several utilities run through the project site, including a PG&E gas pipe and AT&T telecommunication lines which are mounted to the bridge on the upstream and downstream face respectively. There are no overhead utilities located within the project area. All existing utilities will be relocated onto the new bridge without the need of a temporary relocation.

1.2.4 RIGHT-OF-WAY

Construction of the new bridge on the proposed upstream alignment will require additional permanent right-of-way takes. In addition, temporary construction easements will be required to construct the project.

1.2.5 DETOUR ROUTE

The new bridge will be constructed on a new alignment adjacent to the existing bridge. Traffic will be able to use the existing bridge to cross Tuolumne River during construction of the replacement bridge. The existing bridge will be demolished upon completion of the new bridge construction.

1.2.6 DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION STAGING

Demolition of the existing bridge will be performed in accordance with the Caltrans Standard Specifications modified to meet environmental permit requirements. Following removal of the existing bridge superstructure, the piers and abutments will be removed. The piers are founded on pile caps supported by driven steel H piles. The pile caps will be removed from the river channel and banks.

All concrete and other debris resulting from the demolition of the existing bridge will be removed from the project site and disposed of by the contractor. The construction contractor will prepare a bridge demolition plan.

As is standard with all roadway projects, the contractor will be required to install temporary Best Management Practices (BMPs) to control any runoff or erosion from the project site, into the surrounding waterways. These temporary BMPs will be installed prior to any construction operations and will be in place for the duration of the contract. The removal of these BMPs will be the final operation, along with the project site cleanup.

1.2.7 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

Construction will consist of the following activities:

- Removing trees, clearing, and grubbing to accommodate the new bridge structure and road approach work
- Excavating for the new bridge foundations (maximum of 80 to 100 feet deep)
- Constructing the new bridge and road approaches, including excavating for and placing asphalt concrete.
- Removing the existing bridge
- Placing erosion control native grass seeds and mulch

Table 1 provides a description of the type of equipment likely to be used during the construction of the proposed project.

Equipment	Construction Purpose	
drill rig	construction of drilled shaft foundations	
backhoe	soil manipulation + drainage work	
bobcat	fill distribution	
bulldozer / loader	earthwork construction + clearing and grubbing	
Crane	placement of precast girders	
dump truck	fill material delivery	
excavator	soil manipulation	
front-end loader	dirt or gravel manipulation	
grader	ground leveling	
haul truck	earthwork construction + clearing and grubbing	
roller / compactor	earthwork construction	
truck with seed sprayer	landscaping	
water truck	earthwork construction + dust control	

Table 1: Construction Equipment

1.2.8 CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE/SCHEDULE AND TIMING

Construction is currently scheduled to start in 2018 and take approximately 8 months to complete.

Design plans are shown in Appendix A.

This page intentionally left blank

Chapter 2 – Study Methods

2.1 Regulatory Requirements

2.1.1 SPECIAL STATUS SPECIES

Special status species include plants and animals that are: 1) listed as rare, threatened, or endangered by United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) or California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) under State or federal endangered species acts; 2) on formal lists as candidates for listing as threatened or endangered; 3) on formal lists as species of concern; or 4) otherwise recognized at the State, federal, or local level as sensitive.

2.1.1.1 Federal and California Endangered Species Acts

Under the Federal Endangered Species Act (FESA), it is unlawful to "take any species listed as threatened or endangered". "Take" is defined as to "harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or attempt to engage in any such conduct." An activity is defined as "take" even if it is unintentional or accidental. "Take" provisions under FESA apply only to listed fish and wildlife species under the jurisdiction of the USFWS and/or the National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). Consultation with USFWS or NMFS is required if a project "may affect" a listed species.

When a species is listed, the USFWS and/or the NMFS, in most cases, must officially designate specific areas as critical habitat for the species. Consultation with USFWS and/or the NMFS is required for projects that include a federal action or federal funding if the project may affect designated critical habitat.

Under the California Endangered Species Act (CESA), it is unlawful to "take" any species listed as rare, threatened, or endangered. Under CESA, "take" means to "hunt, pursue, catch, capture, or kill, or attempt to hunt, pursue, catch, capture, or kill". CESA take provisions apply to fish, wildlife, and plant species. "Take" may result whenever activities occur in areas that support a listed species. Consultation with CDFW is required if a project will result in "take" of a listed species.

2.1.1.2 Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act

Under the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA), EFH must be designated in every fishery management plan. EFH includes "...those waters and substrate necessary to fish for spawning, breeding, feeding, or growth to maturity." The MSA requires consultation with NMFS for projects that include a federal action or federal funding and may adversely modify EFH.

2.1.2 WATERS OF THE U.S. AND OTHER JURISDICTIONAL WATERS

2.1.2.1 Army Corps of Engineers

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act

Under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA), the Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the U.S. Waters of the U.S. are those waters that have a connection to interstate commerce, either direct via a tributary system or indirect through a nexus identified in the ACOE regulations. In non-tidal waters, the lateral limit of jurisdiction under Section 404 extends to the ordinary high water mark (OHWM) of a waterbody or, where adjacent wetlands are present, beyond the OHWM to the limit of the wetlands. The OHWM is defined as "that line on the shore established by the fluctuations of water and indicated by physical characteristics such as a clear natural line impressed on the bank, shelving, changes in the character of the soil, destruction of terrestrial vegetation, the presence of litter and debris, or other appropriate means that consider the characteristics of the surrounding area" (33 CFR 328.3). In tidal waters, the lateral limit of jurisdiction extends to the high tide line or, where adjacent wetlands are present, to the limit of the wetlands.

Wetlands. Wetlands are defined as "those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for a life in saturated soil conditions".

Non-wetland Waters. Non-wetland waters essentially include any body of water, not otherwise exempted, that displays an OHWM.

Section 10 of the River and Harbors Act

Under Section 10 of the River and Harbors Act (RHA), the ACOE regulates the construction of any structure in or over any navigable water of the United States. Navigable waters are defined as are those waters of the United States that are subject to the ebb and flow of the tide shoreward to the mean high water mark, and/or are presently used, or have been used in the past, or may be susceptible to use to transport interstate or foreign commerce.

2.1.2.2 Regional Water Quality Control Board

Under Section 401 of the CWA, the State Water Resources Control Board must certify all activities requiring a 404 permit. The Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) regulates these activities and issues water quality certifications for those activities requiring a 404 permit. In addition, the RWQCB has authority to regulate the discharge of "waste" into waters of the State pursuant to the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act (PCWQCA).

2.1.2.3 California Department of Fish and Wildlife

CDFW, through provisions of Section 1602 of the California Fish and Game Code, is empowered to issue agreements for any alteration of a river, stream, or lake where fish or wildlife resources may be substantially adversely affected. Streams (and rivers) are defined by the presence of a channel bed and banks, and at least an ephemeral or intermittent flow of water. CDFW regulates wetland areas only to the extent that those wetlands are part of a river, stream, or lake as defined by CDFW.

CDFW generally includes, within the jurisdictional limits of streams and lakes, any riparian habitat present. Riparian habitat includes willows, cottonwoods, and other vegetation typically associated with the banks of a stream or lake shoreline. In most situations, wetlands associated with a stream or lake would fall within the limits of riparian habitat. Thus, defining the limits of CDFW jurisdiction based on riparian habitat will automatically include any wetland areas. Riparian communities may not fall under ACOE jurisdiction unless they are below the OHWM or classified as wetlands.

2.1.2.4 Executive Order (EO) 11990: Protection of Wetlands

EO 11990 mandates leadership on the part of federal agencies to reduce loss and degradation of wetlands and to preserve and enhance the beneficial values and functions of wetlands. Each federal agency "shall avoid undertaking or providing assistance for new construction located in wetlands unless the head of the agency finds that (1) there is no practicable alternative to such construction, and (2) that the proposed action includes all practicable measures to minimize harm to wetlands which may result from such use."

2.1.2.5 U.S. Coast Guard

Pursuant to the General Bridge Act of 1946, the U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) must approve the location and plans of bridges over navigable waterways prior to start of construction. The USCS has granted Advance Approval to the location and plans of bridges to be constructed across reaches of waterways navigable in law, but not actually navigated other than by logs, log rafts, rowboats, canoes and small motorboats.

2.1.3 MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) prohibits actions that will result in "take" of migratory birds, their eggs, feathers, or nests. "Take" is defined in the MBTA as any means or any manner to hunt, pursue, wound, kill, possess, or transport, any migratory bird, nest, egg, or part thereof.

Migratory birds are also protected, as defined in the MBTA, under Section 3513 of the California Fish and Game Code.

2.1.4 CALIFORNIA FISH AND GAME CODE (BREEDING BIRDS)

Section 3503 of the California Fish and Game Code prohibits the take, possession, or needless destruction of the nest or eggs of any bird, except as otherwise provided by the California Fish and Game Code or other regulation.

2.1.5 EXECUTIVE ORDER 13112: INVASIVE SPECIES

Under EO 13112, an invasive species is defined as "an alien species (a species not native to a particular ecosystem) whose introduction does or is likely to cause economic and environmental harm or harm to human health". Invasive species are determined by the Invasive Species Council.

In addition to other mandates, EO 13112 mandates federal agencies whose actions may affect the status of invasive species to "not authorize, fund, or carry out actions that it believes are likely to cause or promote the introduction or spread of invasive species".

2.1.6 CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE 21083.4: IMPACTS TO OAK WOODLANDS

Counties are required to evaluate impacts to oak woodlands as part of the environmental analysis conducted in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). If a County determines a proposed project may result in the conversion of oak woodlands that will have a significant effect on the environment, the County must require the project to comply with one or more of the oak woodlands mitigation measures set forth in the Code.

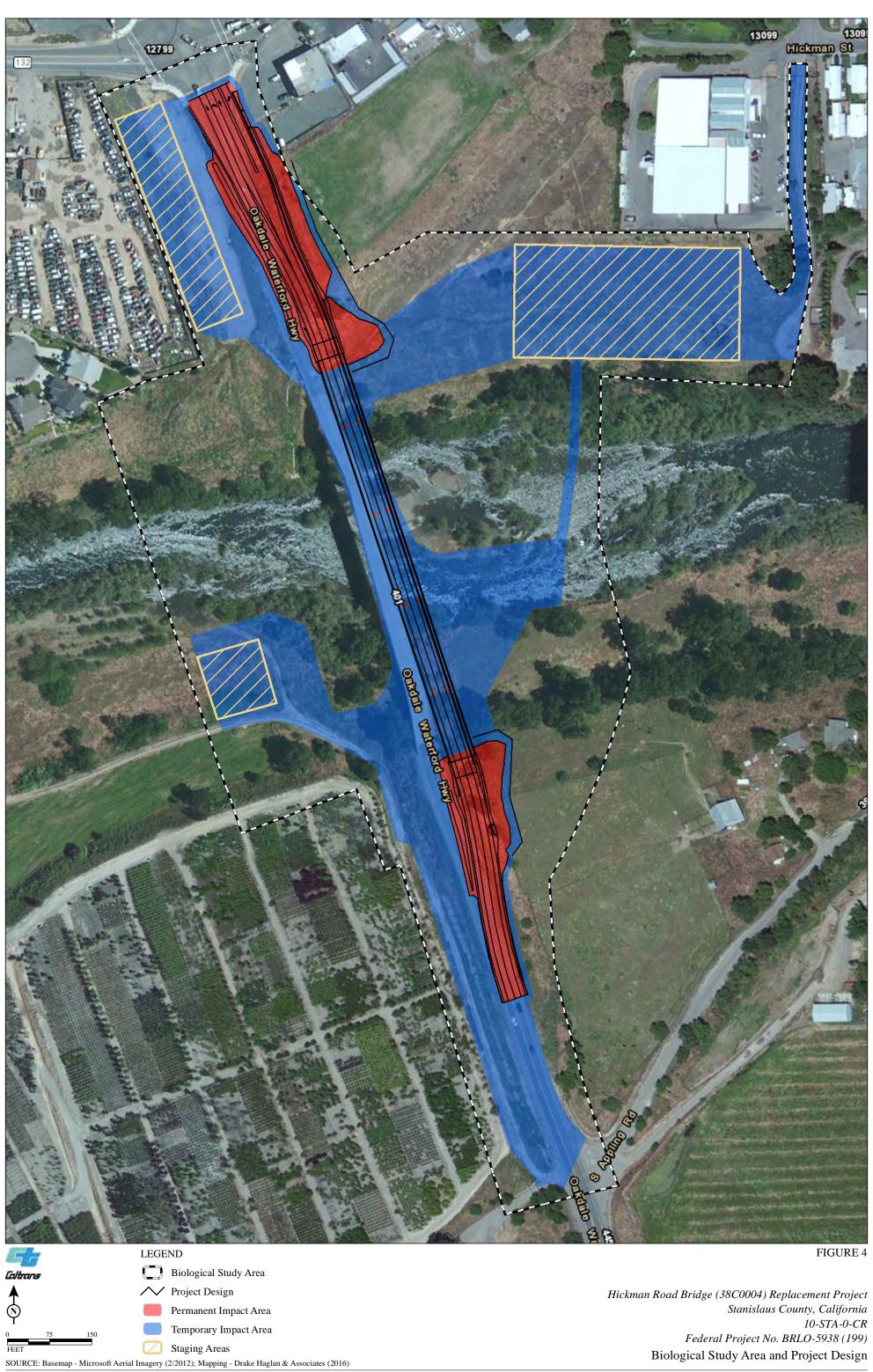
2.2 Studies Required

2.2.1 LITERATURE REVIEW

A list of sensitive wildlife and plant species potentially occurring within the BSA and vicinity was compiled to evaluate potential impacts resulting from project construction. Sources used to compile the list include the California Natural Diversity Data Base (CNDDB 2016), the California Native Plant Society (CNPS) Online Edition (2016), and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Sacramento Field Office (USFWS 2016) referencing the Escalon, Oakdale, Knights Ferry, Paulsell, Montpelier, Denair, Ceres, Riverbank, and Waterford 7.5-Minute United States Geologic Survey (USGS) quadrangles. The individual lists are included in Appendix B.

The special status species lists obtained from the CNDDB, CNPS, and USFWS were reviewed to determine which species could potentially occur within the vicinity of the BSA. The cumulative list (shown in Table 5, Section 3.2) includes numerous species representing a variety of habitat types. The list includes each species' protection status, habitat information, status in the BSA, and supporting comments as necessary (Figure 4).

The determination of whether a species could potentially occur within the BSA was based on the availability of suitable habitat within the species' known range, as well as known occurrences of the species in or adjacent to the BSA according to the CNDDB. Species requiring specific habitat not present in the vicinity of the project were eliminated as potentially occurring and are not discussed further. Those species that could potentially occur in the BSA based on habitat suitability or known occurrences in or within the vicinity of the BSA are discussed in Sections 4.2 and 4.3.



I:\DHG1401\GIS\Reports\NES\NES_fig4_bio_study_prjt_des.mxd (4/27/2016)

2.2.2 FIELD SURVEYS

The studies required to fully document the environmental conditions of the BSA included a general biological survey, vegetation mapping, delineation of jurisdictional waters, tree inventory, elderberry shrub inventory, and a bat habitat assessment.

2.2.2.1 General Biological Survey/Vegetation Mapping

A general biological survey of the BSA was conducted by LSA biologists Mike Trueblood and Dayna Winchell on May 15, 2015 and by LSA biologists Laura Belt and Stefan de Barros on September 16, 2015. Naturally occurring vegetation in the BSA was classified according to A Manual of California Vegetation, Second Edition (Sawyer, Keeler-Wolf, and Evans 2008), as appropriate. Managed or developed areas were classified according to their dominant plant species. The names of the plant species are consistent with The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, Second Edition (Baldwin, B. G., et. al., editors 2012).

Wildlife species observed during the survey were identified and recorded. During this survey, the BSA was also surveyed for potential habitat to support special status plants.

2.2.2.2 Potential Jurisdictional Waters Determination and Delineation

Potential waters of the U.S. in the BSA were delineated in accordance with the 1987 ACOE Wetland Delineation Manual (1987 Manual), the September 2008 Regional Supplement - Arid West Region, and the ACOE Regulatory Guidance Letter 08-02 regarding Preliminary Jurisdictional Delineations (June 2008).

LSA biologists Mike Trueblood and Stefan de Barros conducted a preliminary jurisdictional delineation on December 8, 2015. The field investigation was conducted in accordance with the ACOE Routine Approach for small areas (i.e., equal to or less than 5 ac), as described in the 1987 Manual. Data was collected for soils, hydrology, and vegetation where necessary to determine the extent of potential waters of the U.S. Data sheets and photopoint photos are included in Appendix C.

2.2.2.3 Tree Inventory

LSA biologists Laura Belt and Stefan de Barros conducted an inventory of native trees on September 16, 2015. Data was collected on species, diameter at breast height, and any notable characteristics. The results of the tree survey are included in Appendix D.

2.2.2.4 Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle Inventory Survey

LSA biologists Mike Trueblood and Dayna Winchell conducted inventory surveys for blue elderberry (*Sambucus nigra* ssp. *caerulea*) on May 15, 2015, in accordance with the

USFWS Conservation Guidelines for the Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle, dated July 1999. All lands within the BSA and a 100 ft radius of proposed ground disturbance were surveyed for presence of blue elderberry, the obligate host plant for the VELB. An inventory list of all elderberry shrubs identified in the BSA is included in Appendix E.

2.2.2.5 Bat Habitat Assessment

Wildlife Research Associates bat specialist Greg Tatarian conducted a daytime habitat assessment and bridge survey on November 5, 2015. The survey involved the use of a high-powered spotlight, spotting scope and binoculars to survey the existing bridge structure. There results of the survey and recommended avoidance measures are included in Appendix F.

2.3 Personnel and Survey Dates

Table 2 below provides a summary of the field surveys performed for this project.

Date	Task	Personnel
May 15, 2015	general site survey, valley elderberry beetle survey	M. Trueblood, D. Winchell
September 16, 2015	general site survey, tree survey	L. Belt, S. de Barros
November 5, 2015	bat habitat assessment	G. Tatarian ¹
December 8, 2015	jurisdictional waters delineation	M. Trueblood, S. de Barros

Table 2: Survey Dates and Personnel	Table 2:	Survey	Dates and	Personnel
-------------------------------------	----------	--------	-----------	-----------

Note: ¹ G. Tatarian works for Wildlife Research Associates. Mr. Tatarian conducted the bat habitat assessment as a subconsultant to LSA.

2.4 Agency Coordination and Professional Contacts

There has been no agency coordination for this project to date.

2.5 Limitations That May Influence Results

No problems or limitations were encountered during the research, fieldwork, or document preparation that influenced the results presented herein.

This page intentionally left blank

.....

Chapter 3 – Results: Environmental Setting

3.1 Description of the Existing Physical and Biological Conditions

3.1.1 BIOLOGICAL STUDY AREA

The BSA, totaling 26.27 ac, is located approximately 0.15 mi south of SR-132 near the town of Waterford in northern Stanislaus County. The project is located in the 7.5-Minute USGS Waterford quadrangle, T3S R11E 33 NE.

3.1.2 PHYSICAL CONDITIONS

The BSA lies in the Central Valley, which is characterized by large flat areas of agricultural farmland interspersed with urban population centers. The majority of the land in the area is privately owned and appears to be similar to the BSA in use and vegetative characteristics.

Hickman Road runs north to south through the BSA and consists of a two-lane asphalt roadway. The existing crossing over the Tuolumne River is a two-lane, seven-span bridge.

The Tuolumne River is a perennial river that originates in Yosemite National Park, within the Sierra Nevada Mountains. Within the BSA, the Tuolumne River flows from east to west and supports an established riparian corridor. Downstream of Hickman Road, the Tuolumne River meanders through farmlands of the central San Joaquin Valley before draining into the San Joaquin River approximately 22.75 mi west of the BSA.

The terrain in the BSA and surrounding area is generally flat, with the exception of the topography directly adjacent to the river. Elevation at river level is approximately 75 ft; surrounding elevations range from 70 ft to 160 ft. The dominant vegetation communities in the BSA generally consist of those associated with the Tuolumne River established riparian corridor, which includes red willow thickets, valley oak woodland, and ruderal grassland. Areas associated with the bridge approaches are mainly disturbed communities including pasture and ruderal/disturbed areas. Developed areas within the BSA, totaling 3.34 ac, consist of Hickman Road, a private driveway and a tree nursery. Primary land uses in the immediate vicinity are urban development to the north, and rural residences, agricultural fields, and orchards in all other directions.

Representative photos are included in Appendix G.

3.1.3 BIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS IN THE BIOLOGICAL STUDY AREA

3.1.3.1 Natural Communities

Three natural communities were identified in the BSA: Valley oak woodland, red willow thicket, and riverine. Natural communities comprise approximately 9.37 ac of the BSA, as summarized in Table 3 and shown in Figure 5. Other vegetation communities in the BSA included ruderal grassland and pasture, totaling 13.54 ac.

Community/Land Use	Acres
Natural Communities	
Red Willow Thicket	3.31
Valley Oak Woodland	3.53
Riverine	2.53
Subtotal Natural Communities	9.37
Other Vegetation Communities	
Ruderal Grassland	11.7
Pasture	1.84
Subtotal Other Vegetation Communities	13.54
Land Uses	
Developed	3.34
Subtotal Developed	3.34
Total	26.27

Table 3: Vegetation Communities and Land Uses in the BSA (acres)

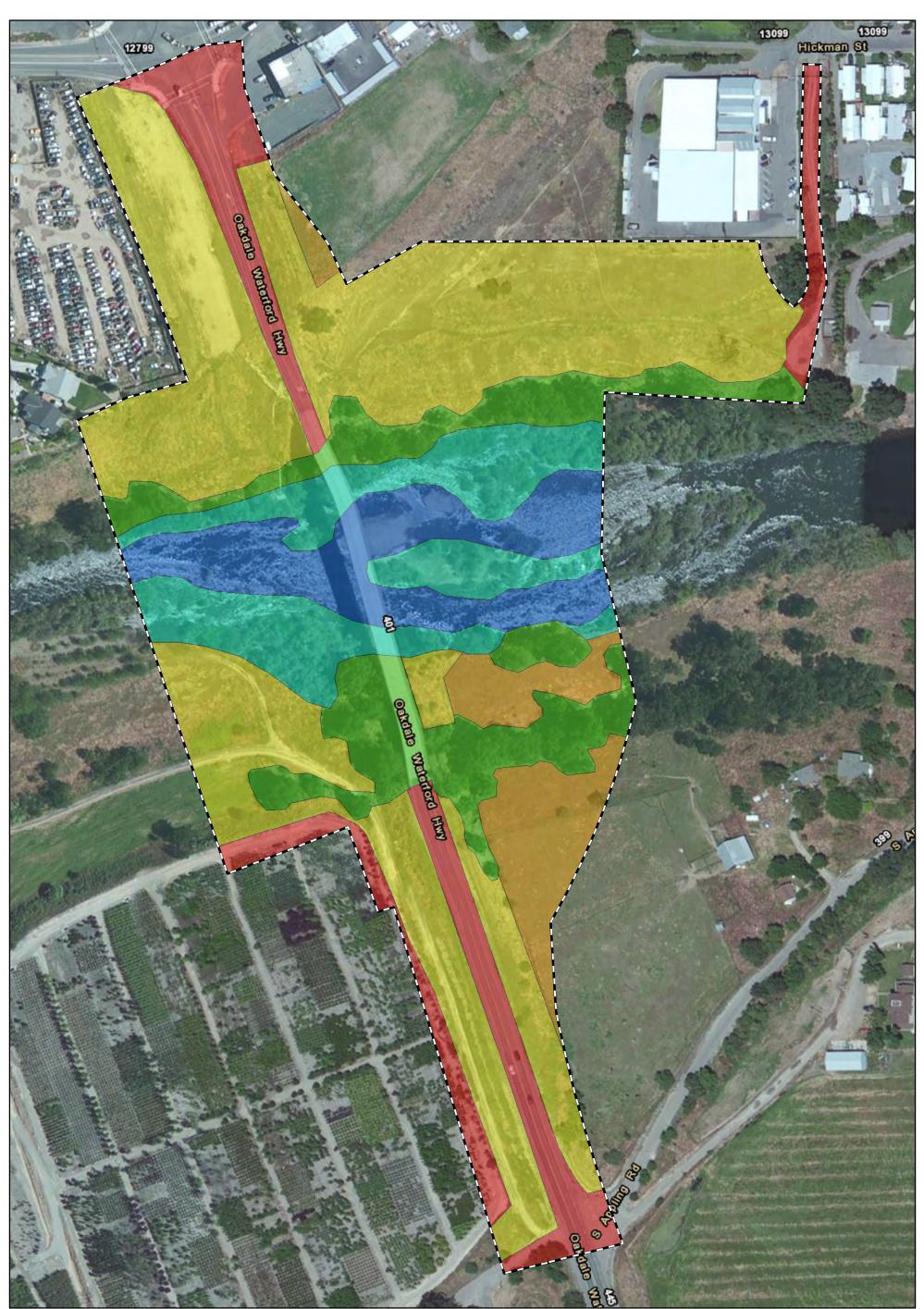
Red Willow Thicket

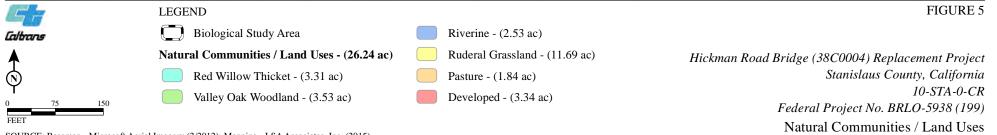
In the BSA, red willow thickets, totaling 3.31 ac, are located on both banks of the Tuolumne River and on an interior gravel bar. This community is dominated by red willow (*Salix laevigata*) and black willow (*Salix gooddingii*). Other representative trees observed included Fremont's cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*), narrow-leaved willow (*Salix exigua*), and tree tobacco (*Nicotiana glauca*). The understory is dominated by Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus armeniacus*).

Valley Oak Woodland

In the BSA, valley oak woodlands, totaling 3.53 ac, occur parallel to the red willow thickets on the north bank of the Tuolumne River and in two areas on the south bank. Valley oak (*Quercus lobata*) is the dominant overstory species. The understory consists

.....





SOURCE: Basemap - Microsoft Aerial Imagery (2/2012); Mapping - LSA Associates, Inc. (2015)

I:\DHG1401\GIS\Reports\NES\NES_fig5_plant comm.mxd (4/27/2016)

of Italian rye grass (*Festuca perennis*), bicolored lupine (*Lupinus bicolor*), blue wild rye (*Elymus glaucus*), ripgut brome (*Bromus diandrus*), and soft chess (*Bromus hordeaceus*).

Riverine

This 2.53 ac area consists of the Tuolumne River and braided low flow channels associated with the river. Also included in the community are gravel bars that are present during low-flow periods in late spring, summer, and fall.

3.1.3.2 Other Vegetation Communities

Other vegetation communities within the BSA, totaling 16.9 ac, include ruderal grassland, pasture and developed land.

Ruderal Grassland

The ruderal grassland community is likely a former natural community that has been subject to regular disturbance and now has a large component of ruderal species. The vegetation that grows in these areas are those able to quickly colonize and can grow in poor soil and soil that is often disturbed. In the BSA, ruderal grassland, totaling 11.7 ac, occurs primarily along the roadway shoulders and north of the river bordering the Tuolumne River riparian corridor. The dominant plants are rye grass, bicolored lupine, blue wild rye, and ripgut brome. Yellow star thistle (*Centaurea solstitialis*) is also present.

Pasture

Pastures, totaling 1.84 ac, occur on the southeastern side of the BSA and are bisected from east to west by valley oak woodland. The dominant plants in the community are rye grass, blue wild rye, ripgut brome, soft chess, and mustard (*Brassica* sp.).

Developed

There are two types of development within the BSA (paved roadway and a tree nursery), totaling 3.34 ac. The nursery is located the southwestern portion of the BSA and Hickman Road bisects the BSA from north to south. There is another private road in the northeast corner of the BSA.

3.1.3.3 Description of Common Animal Species

The sections below discuss animal species observed and/or likely to occur within the BSA.

Mammals

Two mammal species, California ground squirrel (*Otospermophilus beecheyi*) and unknown bat species (sign), were observed in the BSA during field surveys. Other

common species likely to occur in the BSA include coyote (*Canis latrans*), raccoon (*Procyon lotor*), striped skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*), and opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*).

Birds

Birds observed in the BSA during field surveys include red-shouldered hawk (*Buteo lineatus*), red-tailed hawk (*Buteo jamaicensis*), Cooper's hawk (*Accipiter cooperii*), turkey vulture (*Cathartes aura*), northern mockingbird (*Mimus polyglottos*), yellow-billed magpie (*Pica nuttalli*), European starling, (*Sturnus vulgaris*), black phoebe (*Sayornis nigricans*), Black-and–white warbler (*Mniotilta varia*), killdeer (*Charadrius vociferus*), western scrub jay (*Aphelocoma californica*), California quail (*Calipepla californica*), Anna's hummingbird (*Calypte anna*), belted kingfisher (*Megaceryle alcyon*), mourning dove (*Zenaida macroura*), and cliff swallow (*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*).

Other common bird species that may occur in the BSA include: American crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*), house sparrow (*Passer domesticus*), Brewer's blackbird (*Euphagus cyanocephalus*); rock pigeon (*Columba livia*), California towhee (*Melozone crissalis*), spotted towhee (*P. maculatus*), Bewick's wren (*Thryomanes bewickii*), white breasted nuthatch (*Sitta carolinensis*), wild turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*), northern flicker (*Colaptes auratus*), American robin (*Turdus migratorius*), bushtit (*Psaltriparus minimus*), and wrentit (*Chamaea fasciata*).

Amphibians and Reptiles

No amphibians were observed during the field surveys. Common amphibian species likely to occur in the BSA include the American bullfrog (*Lithobates catesbeianus*), Pacific chorus frog (*Pseudacris sierra*), and California toad (*Anaxyrus boreashalophilus*).

No reptile species were observed during the field surveys. The BSA provides marginal habitat for the Pacific pond turtle (*Emys marmorata*), in some of the backwater ponded areas. Other reptile species likely to occur in the BSA include western terrestrial garter snake (*Thamnophis elegans*), western rattlesnake (*Crotalus oreganus*), common gopher snake (*Pituophis catenifer*), and western fence lizard (*Sceloporus occidentalis*).

3.1.3.4 Migration Corridors

Wildlife movement corridors are linear habitats that function to connect two or more areas of significant wildlife habitat. These corridors may function on a local level as links between small habitat patches (e.g., streams in urban settings) or may provide critical connections between regionally significant habitats (e.g., deer movement corridors). Wildlife corridors typically include vegetation and topography that facilitate the movements of wild animals from one area of suitable habitat to another in order to fulfill foraging, breeding, and territorial needs. These corridors often provide cover and protection from predators that may be lacking in surrounding habitats. Wildlife corridors generally include riparian zones and similar linear expanses of contiguous habitat. The Tuolumne River originates east of the BSA in Yosemite National Park within the Sierra Nevada Mountains. It joins the San Joaquin River approximately 22.75 mi west of the BSA. The Tuolumne River, and its tributaries, and associated riparian habitat provide a network of suitable migration corridors for wildlife. The river itself serves as a migration route and established movement corridor for aquatic and terrestrial wildlife through the BSA between the mountains to the east and the valley to the west.

3.1.3.5 Aquatic Resources

Aquatic resources in the BSA consist of the Tuolumne River, its associated wetlands and riparian corridor, and two ephemeral roadside ditches adjacent to the Hickman Road Bridge southern approach. The Tuolumne River is a perennial waterway that originates from the Yosemite Valley in the high sierras, meanders through the Central Valley, and eventually confluences with San Joaquin River. The reach of the Tuolumne River within the BSA is low gradient with steep banks consisting of a series of riffles, glides, and small pools approximately 12-48 inches deep. The bed is composed of river rock, cobble, and sand. The OHWM ranges from approximately 220-390 ft within the BSA; the low-flow channel (in November 2015) was approximately 50 ft wide. Indicators used to determine the limits of the OHWM included scour marks along the incised banks of channel, watermarks and vegetative drift deposits, and general topography of the area. The subject reach of the river supports a well-established riparian corridor.

Potential wetlands in the BSA are limited to the Tuolumne River above the low-flow channel and consist of fringe wetlands on both banks of the live channel and a few scattered ponded areas. These satellite ponded areas inundate during high river flows and appear to remain ponded perennially. Vegetation within the wetland areas are dominated by a variety of hydrophytic species including knotweed (*Polygonum* sp.), water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*), spikerush (*Eleocharis* sp), duckweed (*Lemna minor*), western vervain (*Verbena lasiostachys*), red willow, and narrow-leaved willow. Other representative hydrophytic species include water primrose (*Ludwigia peploides*), Bermuda grass (*Cynodon datylon*), dallis grass (*Paspalum dilatatum*), buttonbush (*Cephalanthus occidentalis*), pennyroyal (*Mentha pulegium*), nutsedge (*Cyperus eragrostis*), cocklebur (*Xanthium strumarium*), and black willow. Therefore, these areas meet the ACOE vegetation criterion for wetlands.

Soils generally consisted of river rock and cobbles with pockets of coarse sand. Locations consisting of river rock and cobble were considered naturally problematic making it difficult to identify hydric soil indicators. At these locations, hydric soil indicators were not used to evaluate wetland status. Additionally, some locations were deeply inundated and soil pits could not be dug. Only two wetland locations provided soil color indicators and consisted of Munsell Moist 10YR 4/1 with redoximorphic concentrations of 5YR 5/8 at approximately 10 percent and 5GY 5/1 gleyed soil respectively. These locations met the requirements of the Sandy Redox and Sandy Gleyed Matrix indicators for hydric soils, thus meeting the ACOE hydric soils criterion for wetlands.

The majority of the soils were either inundated or saturated during the field surveys; both inundation and saturation are primary hydrology indicators. Based on the presence of these indicators, it is reasonable to presume that these areas are typically inundated and/or saturated to the surface for at least 14 days during the growing season, thus meeting the minimum ACOE hydrology criterion for wetlands.

Areas within the OHWM that do not support wetlands (i.e., the unvegetated low-flow channel, sandy wash areas, and ephemeral roadside ditches) were determined to be non-wetland waters.

As noted in Section 2.3, data collection occurred on December 8, 2015; wetland data sheets are included in Appendix C. Figure 6 shows the potential jurisdictional waters in the BSA, which are also summarized below in Table 4.

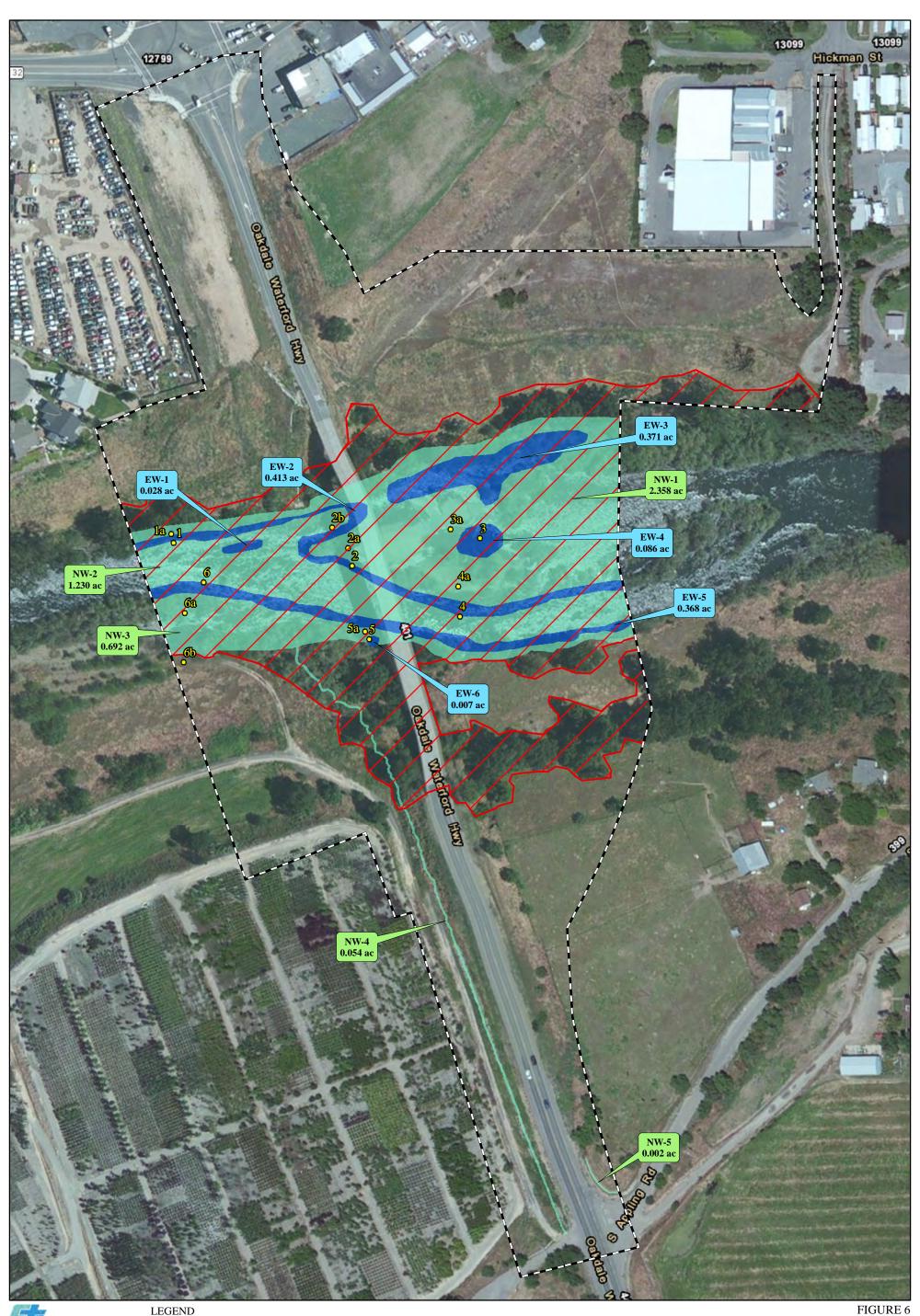
Features	Area
Wetland Waters of the U.S.	
Tuolumne River	1.28
Subtotal Wetlands	1.28
Non-wetland Waters of the U.S.	
Tuolumne River	4.29
Ephemeral Roadside Drainages	0.06
Subtotal Non-wetland Waters	4.35
Total Waters of the U.S.	5.62
Total CDFW 1602 Waters ¹	9.09

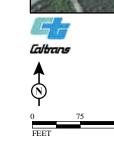
Table 4: Potential Jurisdictional Waters in the BSA (acres)

The aquatic resources within the BSA described above are expected to be under the jurisdiction of ACOE, RWQCB, and CDFW pursuant to their authority described in Section 2.1.2. Potential jurisdiction of aquatic resources is discussed in Section 5.4.

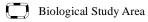
.....

¹ CDFW 1602 Waters include the Tuolumne River plus adjacent riparian areas.





LEGEND



0 Data Point

B CDFW Waters - (9.09 ac)

Potential Jurisdictional Waters of the U.S. - (5.63 ac)

Wetlands - (1.28 ac)

Non-wetland Waters - (4.35 ac)

Hickman Road Bridge (38C0004) Replacement Project Stanislaus County, California 10-STA-0-CR Federal Project No. BRLO-5938 (199)

Potential Jurisdictional Waters

SOURCE: Basemap - Microsoft Aerial Imagery (2/2012); Mapping - LSA Associates, Inc. (2015) I:\DHG1401\GIS\Reports\NES_fig6_juris_water.mxd (4/27/2016)

3.1.3.6 Invasive Species

Many non-native species have been part of the California landscape for the past 150 years. Some of these introduced species are invasive, such as oats, barley, and rye, and are present in the ruderal areas within the BSA. However, these species are primarily annual or biennial, and are at most moderately invasive. Serious invasive species, including Himalayan blackberry and yellow star thistle, were observed in the BSA.

3.2 Regional Species and Habitats of Concern

Table 5 provides a list of special status species that could potentially occur in the region, and therefore in the BSA; this list was compiled as described in Section 2.2.1.

A review was conducted of the specific habitats required by each species listed in Table 5, and the specific habitats and habitat conditions present in the BSA. Based on this evaluation, it was determined whether the species listed in Table 5 had potential to occur in the BSA. Special status species that were observed, or determined to potentially occur in the BSA based on availability of suitable habitat or other factors such as plucking posts, scat, nests, dens, etc., are discussed more fully in Sections 4.2 and 4.3 of this report. Species determined unlikely to occur in the BSA based on these same factors are documented accordingly in the table and not discussed further in this report.

Four invertebrates, obscure bumble bee (*Bombus caliginosus*), crotch bumblebee (*Bombus crotchii*), Stanislaus harvestman (*Calicina breva*), and Button's sierra sideband (*Monadenia mormonum buttoni*), appear on the lists but have no special status. Because little to no information is available about these species, and they have no status, they are not included in Table 5.

Table 5: Special Status Species and Natural Communities of Special Concern Potentially Occurring in the Biological Study Area

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status	Habitat Requirements	Habitat Present /Absent	Rationale
Mammals					
Antrozous pallidus	Pallid Bat	CSC	Found in a variety of habitats, including grassland, chaparral, woodland and forest. Most common in open, dry habitats with rocky areas for roosting. Roosts in caves, crevices, mines, hollow trees and buildings.	HP	Suitable habitat is present in the BSA, see discussion in Section 4.3.1.
Corynorhinus townsendii	Townsend's big-eared bat	SC; CSC	Occurs in a variety of habitats including valley oak savannah, riparian forest, and prairie. Roosts in caves, tunnels, buildings, mines, or other human-made structures, such as bridges. Requires roosting, maternity sites free from human disturbance.	HP	Suitable habitat is present in the BSA, see discussion in Section 4.3.1.
Eumops perotis californicus	Greater western mastiff bat	CSC	Found in many open, semi-arid to arid habitats, including conifer and deciduous woodlands, coastal scrub, grasslands, chaparral, etc. Roosts in crevices in cliff faces, high buildings, trees, and tunnels.	HP	Suitable habitat is present in the BSA, see discussion in Section 4.3.1.
Lasioncycteris noctivagans	Silver-haired bat	CA SA	Primarily a coastal and montane forest dweller. Foraging habitat includes streams, ponds, and open brushy areas. Roosts in tree hollows such as tree bark cracks, woodpecker holes and other openings.	HP	Suitable habitat is present in the BSA, see discussion in Section 4.3.1.
Lasiurus blossevilli	Western red bat	CSC	Roosts primarily in trees, 2–40 ft. above the ground. Feeds over a wide variety of habitats including grasslands, shrub land, open woodland, and croplands.	HP	Suitable habitat is present in the BSA, see discussion in Section 4.3.1.
Lasiurus cinereus	Hoary bat	CA SA	Found in open habitats or habitat mosaics, with access to trees for cover and open areas or habitat edges for feeding. Roosts in dense foliage of medium to large trees.	HP	Suitable habitat is present in the BSA, see discussion in Section 4.3.1.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status	Habitat Requirements	Habitat Present /Absent	Rationale
Myotis yumanensis	Yuma myotis	CA SA	Found in a variety of habitats, especially open forests and woodlands, near permanent sources of water. Roosts in bridges, buildings, cliff crevices, caves, mines, and trees.	HP	Suitable habitat is present in the BSA, see discussion in Section 4.3.1.
Vulpes macrotis mutica	San Joaquin kit fox	FE, ST	Annual grasslands or grassy open stages with scattered vegetation; need loose-textured soils for burrowing, and a suitable prey base.	A	There were no CNDDB records within the search area and the BSA is outside the range of this species.
Birds					
Agelaius tricolor	Tricolored blackbird	CSC	Nests in freshwater marshes with tules or cattails, or in other dense vegetation such as thistle, blackberry thickets, etc. in close proximity to open water. Forages in a variety of habitats including pastures, agricultural fields, rice fields, and feedlots within a mile or two of nesting area.	A	No freshwater marshes with tules, cattails, or other thick vegetation are present in the BSA or within 2 mi of the BSA.
Athene cunicularia	Western burrowing owl	CSC	Burrow sites in open, dry, annual or perennial grasslands, deserts, and scrublands characterized by low-growing vegetation. Subterranean nester, dependent upon burrowing mammals, most notably, California ground squirrel.	HP	Marginally suitable habitat is present in the BSA; see discussion in Section 4.3.2.
Buteo swainsoni	Swainson's hawk	ST	Breeds in stands with few trees in juniper- sage flats, riparian areas, and oak savannahs. Requires adjacent suitable foraging areas such as grasslands, or alfalfa or grain fields supporting rodent populations.	HP	Suitable habitat is present in the BSA, see discussion in Section 4.3.3.
lcteria virens	Yellow- breasted chat	CSC	Preferred habitats include dense thickets and brush, often with thorns, streamside tangles, and dry brushy hillsides.	HP	Suitable habitat is present in the BSA, see discussion in Section 4.3.4.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status	Habitat Requirements	Habitat Present /Absent	Rationale
Reptiles					
Emys marmorata	Pacific pond turtle	CSC	Occurs in permanent or nearly permanent water sources, ponds, marshes, rivers, streams and irrigation ditches with emergent vegetation and basking sites. Lay eggs in upland habitat consisting of sandy banks or grassy, open fields.	HP	Suitable habitat is present; see discussion in Section 4.3.5.
Thamnophis gigas	Giant garter snake	FT, ST	Streams and sloughs, usually with mud bottom. One of the most aquatic of garter snakes; usually in areas of freshwater marsh and low-gradient streams with emergent vegetation, also drainage canals, irrigation ditches, ponds, and small lakes.	A	This species is believed to be extirpated from Stanislaus County. It is not expected to occur in the BSA.
Amphibians					
Ambystoma californiense	California tiger salamander	FT; ST	Most commonly found in annual grassland habitat, but also occurs in grassy understory of valley-foothill hardwood habitats, and uncommonly along stream courses in valley- foothill riparian habitats. Requires vernal pools or other seasonal water bodies for breeding. Needs underground refuges, especially ground squirrel burrows.	A	No habitat is present; there are no vernal pools, ponds or other suitable breeding habitat for this species in the vicinity of the BSA.
Rana draytonii	California red-legged frog	FT, CSC	Lowlands and foothills in or near permanent sources of deep water with dense, shrubby or emergent riparian vegetation.	A	This species is believed to be extirpated from the valley floor. This species is not expected to occur within the BSA.
Spea hammondii	Western spadefoot toad	CSC	Occurs primarily in grassland habitats but also found in valley-foothill hardwood woodlands. Vernal pools are essential for breeding and egg-laying.	A	No habitat is present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status	Habitat Requirements	Habitat Present /Absent	Rationale			
Fish								
Hyopmesus transpacificus	Delta smelt	FT	With the exception of spawning season, delta smelt generally inhabits the freshwater- saltwater mixing zone of an estuary. Spawning occurs in river channels upstream from the mixing zone.	A	No suitable habitat present in the BSA.			
Mylopharadon conocephalus	Hardhead	CSC	Low to mid-elevation streams in the Sacramento-San Joaquin drainage. Found in clear deep pools with sand/gravel/boulder bottoms and slow water velocity.	A	No suitable habitat present in the BSA. Water velocities in the Tuolumne River are too high for this species.			
Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus	Central Valley steelhead	FT	Populations occur and spawn in the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers and their tributaries.	HP	Suitable habitat is present in the BSA and the reach of the Tuolumne River is designated critical habitat for this species. See discussion in Section 4.3.6.			
Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus	Central Valley steelhead Critical Habitat		Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers and their tributaries.	HP	The Tuolumne River is designated critical habitat for Central Valley steelhead. See discussion in Section 4.3.6.			
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha	Central Valley Fall- Run Chinook salmon Essential Fish Habitat		Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers and tributaries. Primarily found in Butte, Big Chico, Deer and Mill creeks.	HP	The Tuolumne River is designated critical habitat for Central Valley steelhead. See discussion in Section 4.3.7.			

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status	Habitat Requirements	Habitat Present /Absent	Rationale
Invertebrates			· · ·		
Branchinecta conservatio	Conservancy fairy shrimp	FE	Endemic to California and is known to occur in several disjunct populations ranging from Tehama to Ventura counties. The conservancy fairy shrimp occurs in vernal pools found on several different landforms, geologic formations and soil types. They have been observed in vernal pools ranging in size from 323 to 3,834,675 square ft. Observations suggest this species is often found in pools that are relatively large and turbid.	A	No habitat present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.
Branchinecta lynchi	Vernal pool fairy shrimp	FT	Endemic to the grasslands of the Central Valley, Central Coast Mountains and South Coast Mountains. Typically associated with small, shallow vernal pools with relatively short periods of inundation. Found in larger pools in southern extent of range.	A	No habitat present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.
Desmocerus californicus dimorphus	Valley elderberry longhorn beetle	FT	Occurs only in the Central Valley of California, in association with blue elderberry (<i>Sambucus</i> <i>nigra</i> ssp. <i>caerulea</i>). Prefers branches greater than 1 inch in diameter.	HP	Suitable habitat for this species is present in the BSA. 82 Blue elderberry shrubs were inventoried in the BSA. See discussion in 4.3.8.
Lepidurus packardi	Vernal pool tadpole shrimp	FE	Found in a variety of natural, and artificial, seasonally ponded habitat types including: vernal pools, swales, ephemeral drainages, stock ponds, reservoirs, ditches, backhoe pits, and ruts caused by vehicular activities. Within the Sacramento Valley.	A	No habitat present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.
Linderiella occidentalis	California linderiella	CA SA	Occurs in seasonal pools (e.g., vernal pools) in unplowed grasslands with old alluvial soils underlain by hardpan or heavy clay or in sandstone depressions. Tolerant of wide temperature range and pool size.	A	No habitat present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status	Habitat Requirements	Habitat Present /Absent	Rationale
Lytta molesta	Molestan blister beetle	CA SA	Found in grasslands and dried vernal pools from Kern to Yolo county. Adjacent upland habitat with ground-dwelling bees should be considered necessary habitat due to bees acting as sole host for reproduction. Associated plants include <i>Trifolium</i> <i>wormskioldii</i> and invasive red-stemmed filaree.	A	No habitat present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.
Plants					
Atriplex cordulata var cordulata	Heartscale	List 1B	Chenopod scrub, valley grassland, wetland- riparian, likely to occur in wetlands or non- wetlands $(0 - 1,000 \text{ ft})$. Blooms April – October.	A	Focused surveys were conducted in May when the species flowers and no individuals were found within the BSA.
Atriplex subtilis	Subtle orache	List 1B.2	Valley and foothill grasslands, saline depressions (0 – 230 ft). Blooms June – September.	A	No habitat present; no saline depressions are present within the BSA.
Calycadenia hooveri	Hoover's calycadenia	List 1B	Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland; exposed rock (210 – 1,080 ft). Blooms July – September.	A	Focused surveys were conducted in September when the species flowers and no individuals were found within the BSA
Clarkia rostrata	Beaked clarkia	List 1B	Annual grassland; dry slopes of valley and foothill woodland (213 – 1,640 ft). Blooms April – May.	A	Focused surveys were conducted in May when the species flowers and no individuals were found within the BSA.
Downingia pusilla	Dwarf downingia	List 2B	Vernal pools, freshwater wetlands, valley grasslands and riparian areas (0 – 1,082 ft). Blooms March – May.	A	Focused surveys were conducted in May when the species flowers and no individuals were found within the BSA.
Euphorbia hooveri	Hoover's spurge	FT; List 1B	Vernal pools (65 – 885 ft). Blooms July – September.	A	No habitat present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.
Fritillaria agrestis	Stink bells	List 4	Foothill woodland, valley grasslands, chaparral and wetland-riparian; sometimes serpentinite (0 – 1,640 ft). Blooms March- June.	A	Focused surveys were conducted in May when the species flowers and no individuals were found within the BSA.
Lagophylla dichotoma	Forked hare- leaf	List 1B	Grassland and open woodlands, cismontane woodlands, sometimes clay (65 – 3,150 ft). Blooms April – July.	A	Focused surveys were conducted in May when the species flowers and no individuals were found within the BSA.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status	Habitat Requirements	Habitat Present /Absent	Rationale
Legenere limosa	Legenere	List 1B	Vernal pools (3 – 2,887 ft). Blooms April – June.	A	No habitat present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.
Neostapfia colusana	Colusa grass	FT; SE; List 1B	Vernal pools (16 – 360 ft). Blooms May – August.	A	No habitat present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.
Oricutta inaequalis	San Joaquin Valley orcutt grass	FT; SE; List 1B	Vernal pools, acidic souls with clay to sandy loam texture (32 – 2,477 ft). Blooms April – September.	A	No habitat present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.
Oricutta pilosa	Hairy orcutt grass	FE; SE; List 1B	Vernal pools (147 – 3510 ft). Blooms May – September.	A	No habitat present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.
Pseudobahia bahiifolia	Hartweg's golden sunburst	FE; SE; List 1B	Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland, predominately along on bare rock and shady creeks; clay soils (98 – 1148 ft). Blooms March – April.	A	There are no shady creeks with bare rock outcrops in the BSA.
Tuctoria greenei	Greene's tructoria	FE; SR; List 1B	Vernal pools in valley and foothill grasslands (98 – 3510 ft). Blooms May – July.	A	No habitat present; no vernal pools occur within the BSA.
Natural Communiti	ies of Special C	oncern			
	Red Willow Thicket		Dominant plant species include red willow, black willow, and Himalayan blackberry; other species present include Fremont's cottonwood, narrow leaved willow, and tree tobacco.	HP	Occurs along the banks of the Tuolumne River within the BSA. See discussion is Section 4.1.1.
	Valley Oak Woodland		Dominant plant species is valley oak with an herbaceous (annual grass) understory.	HP	In the BSA, this community occurs parallel to red willow thicket and at a slightly higher elevation. See discussion is Section 4.1.2.

Status Codes

Federal

FE: Federally listed; Endangered

FT: Federally listed, Threatened

FPE: Federally Proposed for Listing as Endangered their range.

FPT: Federally Proposed for Listing as Threatened

FC: Federal Candidate

NMFS SC: National Marine Fisheries Service Species of Concern

State

ST: State listed; Threatened

California Native Plant Society designations:

List 1A: Plants presumed extinct in California.

List 1B: Plants rare and endangered in California and throughout their range.

List 2: Plants rare, threatened or endangered in California but more common elsewhere in

List 3: Plants about which we need more information; a review list.

List 4: Plants of limited distribution; a watch list

Habitat Presence:

HP: Habitat is, or may be present

SE: State listed; Endangered SFP: State Fully Protected SC: State Candidate SWL: State Watch List CSC: California Species of Special Concern CA SA: Special Animal: General term that re

SP: Species is presentA: No habitat present and no further work neededCH: Project footprint is located within a designated critical habitat unit.

CA SA: Special Animal: General term that refers to taxa that the CNDDB is interested in tracking regardless of legal or protection status: Includes the following categories in addition to those listed above:

- Taxa which meet the criteria for listing, even if not currently included on any list, as described in Section 15380 of the California Environmental Quality Act Guidelines.
- Taxa that are biologically rare, very restricted in distribution, declining throughout their range, or have a critical, vulnerable stage in their life cycle that warrants monitoring.
- Populations in California that may be on the periphery of a taxon's range, but are threatened with extirpation in California.
- Taxa closely associated with a habitat that is declining in California at an alarming rate (e.g., wetlands, riparian, old growth forests, desert aquatic systems, native grasslands, vernal pools, etc.)
- Taxa designated as a special status, sensitive, or declining species by other state or federal agencies, or non-governmental organization (NGO).

This page intentionally left blank

Chapter 4 – Results: Biological Resources, Discussion of Impacts and Mitigation

4.1 Natural Communities of Special Concern

The BSA includes two natural communities of concern: red willow thicket and valley oak woodland. Oak woodlands and riparian communities are considered sensitive under CEQA and are regulated by CDFW pursuant to Section 1602 of the California Fish and Game Code, as described in Section 2.1.2.3. Riparian communities may also be regulated by the ACOE or RWQCB if the community is determined to be waters of the U.S. or waters of the State, as described in Sections 2.1.2.1 and 2.1.2.2. Potential permitting requirements for impacts to these communities are discussed in Section 5.4.

Table 6 summarizes permanent and temporary impacts to all vegetation communities within the BSA. Specific discussions for red willow thicket and valley oak woodland are provided below in Section 4.1.1 and 4.1.2.

	Impacts (acres)		
Vegetation Community	Permanent	Temporary	
Natural Communities			
Red Willow Thicket	0.003	0.77	
Valley Oak Woodland	0.16	1.03	
Riverine	0.002	0.39	
Total	0.165	2.19	

Table 6: Summary of Impacts to Natural Communities

4.1.1 RED WILLOW THICKET

4.1.1.1 Survey Results

As described in Section 3.1.3.1, the red willow thicket is a riparian community that occurs along both banks of the Tuolumne River and on an interior gravel bar, totaling 3.31 ac. The dominant plant species include red willow, black willow and Himalayan blackberry; other species present include Fremont's cottonwood, narrow leaved willow, and tree tobacco.

4.1.1.2 Project Impacts

Permanent impacts to red willow thickets, totaling 0.003 ac, will occur as a result of bridge pier installation on the south bank of the Tuolumne River; however, removal of

the concrete pile caps for the existing bridge piers will result in an 0.009 ac of additional area within the red willow thicket community, and an overall net increase of 0.006 ac to this community when considering the 0.003 ac of permanent impact. Temporary impacts, totaling 0.77 ac, will occur as a result of installation of the temporary access ramp, temporary work trestle, removal of the existing bridge and temporary access. All trees proposed for removal within this community are less than 4 inch in diameter at breast height (DBH) and were not inventoried. An inventory and impact analysis of all trees 4 inch DBH or greater is provided in Appendix D and summarized in Table 7.

Table 7: Summarized Tree Impacts

Common Name	Scientific Name	DBH (inch) range	Number To Be Removed
Valley oak	Quercus lobata	6 – 51	7
Almond	Prunus sp.		12
Total:			19

4.1.1.3 Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

- 1. Work in the red willow thickets community will be minimized to the extent possible. Work in the live channel of the Tuolumne River shall also be minimized to the extent possible.
- Brightly colored environmentally sensitive area (ESA) fencing shall be placed along the limits of work to protect the adjacent red willow thickets community. Fencing shall be maintained in good condition for the duration of construction activities.
- 3. Staging areas, access routes, and construction areas shall be located outside of wetland and riparian areas to the maximum extent practicable.
- 4. Measures consistent with the current Caltrans' Construction Site Best BMP Manual (including the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan [SWPPP] and Water Pollution Control Plan [WPCP] Manuals) shall be implemented to minimize effects to the red willow thickets community resulting from erosion, siltation, etc. during construction.
- 5. A SWPPP will be prepared by the contractor in accordance with typical provisions associated with a Regional General Permit for Construction Activities (on file with the Central Valley RWQCB). The SWPPP will contain a Spill Response Plan with instructions and procedures for reporting spills, the use and location of spill containment equipment, and the use and location of spill collection materials.

6. All upland areas temporarily impacted during project construction will be restored to preconstruction contours (if necessary) and revegetated with native species as specified in Table 8. Invasive exotic plants will be controlled to the maximum extent practicable.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Rate (Lbs./Acre)	Minimum Percent Germination
Artemisia douglasiana	Mugwort	2.0	50
Bromus carinatus	California brome	5.0	85
Elymus trachycaulus	Slender wheatgrass	2.0	60
Elymus X triticum	Regreen	10.0	80
Eschscholzia californica	California poppy	2.0	70
Hordeum brachyantherum	California barley	2.0	80
Lupinus bicolor	Bicolored lupine	4.0	80

Table 8: Native Seed Mix

7. Prior to issuance of a grading permit or other authorization to proceed with project construction, the project proponent shall obtain any regulatory permits that are required from the ACOE, RWQCB, and/or CDFW.

4.1.1.4 Compensatory Mitigation

Since the project will result in a net increase of 0.006 ac of red willow thicket, and with implementation of the measures in 4.1.1.3, no compensatory mitigation is proposed.

4.1.1.5 Cumulative Impacts

Impacts to red willow thickets in the general vicinity of the project likely will occur through habitat loss during public works projects similar in scope to the subject project. Other projects in the region with similar impacts will also be required to minimize and/or mitigate those impacts. Considering the small area of impact, with implementation of avoidance and minimization measures detailed above, the project will not substantially contribute to cumulative effects for red willow thickets.

4.1.2 VALLEY OAK WOODLAND

4.1.2.1 Survey Results

As described in Section 3.1.3.1., valley oak woodland occurs parallel to the red willow thickets on the north bank of the Tuolumne River and in two areas on the south bank. The dominant plant species is valley oak with an herbaceous (annual grass) understory.

4.1.2.2 Project Impacts

Permanent impacts to the valley oak woodland, totaling 0.16 ac, will occur as a result of construction of the south abutment and installation of piers; however, removal of the concrete pile caps for the existing bridge piers will result in an 0.019 ac of additional area within the valley oak woodland community, and an overall net impact of 0.141 ac to this community when considering the 0.16 ac of permanent impact. Temporary impacts, totaling 1.03 ac, will occur as a result of installation of the temporary access ramp, removal of the existing bridge and temporary access. Temporary impacts will be limited to the understory and will not result in tree removal. Tree impacts are shown in Appendix D and summarized in Table 6.

4.1.2.3 Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

- 1. Brightly colored ESA fencing shall be placed along the limits of work to protect the adjacent valley oak woodland community. Fencing shall be maintained in good condition for the duration of construction activities.
- 2. Staging areas, access routes, and construction areas shall be located outside of the oak woodland community to the maximum extent practicable.
- Following completion of the new bridge, all fill slopes, temporary impact and/or otherwise disturbed areas shall be restored to preconstruction contours (if necessary) and revegetated with the native seed mix specified in Table 8. Invasive exotic plants will be controlled to the maximum extent practicable.

4.1.2.4 Compensatory Mitigation

Permanent impacts to the valley oak woodland community shall require compensation using one of the following methods; or by a combination of methods:

- Preservation, creation, and/or restoration of the impacted resources at a minimum ratio of 3:1. This work would occur within the project impact area and/or nearby areas within the same watershed.
- Purchase of credits as an approved mitigation bank at a minimum 1:1 mitigation ratio.

4.1.2.5 Cumulative Impacts

Impacts to valley oak woodland in the general vicinity of the project likely will occur through habitat loss during public works projects similar in scope to the subject project. Other projects in the region with similar impacts will also be required to minimize and/or mitigate those impacts. Considering the small area of impact relative to the quantity of valley oak woodland occurring in the region, and with implementation of the avoidance

and minimization measures detailed above, the project will not substantially contribute to cumulative impacts for valley oak woodland.

4.2. Special Status Plant Species

After evaluation of the special status plant species potentially occurring in the BSA, as shown in Table 5, no special status plant species are expected to occur in the BSA; therefore, no impacts are expected to occur to special status plants.

4.3. Special Status Animal Species Occurrences

After evaluation of the special status wildlife species potentially occurring in the BSA, as shown in Table 5, the following wildlife species were determined to have a reasonable likelihood of occurring in the BSA and may be affected by the project.

4.3.1. BATS

There are seven species of bats that could occur in the BSA. The pallid bat (*Antrozous pallidus*), the greater western mastiff bat (*Eumopsperotis californicus*), and the western red bat (*Lasiurus blossevilli*), all listed as State species of concern; the silver-haired bat (*Lasioncycteris noctivagans*), hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*), and Yuma myotis (*Myotis yumanensis*), all listed at State speciel species; and the Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*), a State Candidate, may also occur in the BSA.

Bats are nocturnal and are found in a variety of habitats. Many species forage over water; some also hunt over shrubs or meadows, within trees, and along forest edges. Some species have separate roosts for day, night, maternal, and hibernation use, whereas some species may use the same roost for more than one purpose. Bats roost in a variety of crevices, cavities, and protected sites; roosting sites may include bridges, buildings, cliff crevices, caves, mines, and trees. Multiple species often roost together.

The pallid bat is a locally common species of low elevations, and is a yearlong resident through most of its range. It uses a wide variety of habitats from sea level up through mixed conifer forests, but is most common in open, dry habitats with rocky areas for roosting. This bat forages among trees and shrubs and over open ground, and often takes prey on the ground. Its diet is a variety of insects and spiders, including large, hard-shelled prey, which is often carried to a perch or night roost for consumption. Caves, crevices, and sometimes hollow trees and buildings are used for day roosts. Roosts must protect bats from high temperatures. Night roosts may be in more open sites, such as porches and open buildings. Pallid bats are social, and most roost in groups of 20 or more. Maternity colonies form in early April, and may have 10 to 100 individuals. Males may roost separately or in the nursery colony.

The western mastiff bat is the largest species of bat in North America It roosts predominantly in building, crevices and vertical cliffs. The species feeds predominantly on insects, with moths accounting for 80% of their diet. This species is an aerial predator, soaring at great lengths all night in order to forage over wide areas. Occurs in many open, semi-arid to arid habitats, including conifer and deciduous woodlands, coastal scrub, annual and perennial grasslands, palm oases, chaparral, desert scrub, and urban.

The western red bat is a common species in the Central Valley Basin and ranges up into the lower reaches of the Sierra Nevada Mountains. Forests and woodlands, especially on the edge of streams, fields or urban areas provide potential roosting habitat. This species roosts manly in trees, but occasionally utilizes shrubs as well. It is mostly a solitary species and roosts predominantly in trees at the edge of streams, fields, or urban areas. This species is an aerial predator, foraging on a variety of insects over open terrain.

The silver haired bat is among the most common bat in forested areas; most closely associated with coniferous or mixed coniferous forests. This species forms maternity colonies in tree cavities and small hollows. Silver haired bats feed predominantly in disturbed areas or along waterways and roadways. Small-bodied insects are their primary food source.

Hoary bats are one of America's largest bats. Hoary bats are not attracted to houses or other human structures, and they stay well-hidden in foliage throughout the day. They typically roost singly, 10-15 ft up in trees along forest borders. In the summer, hoary bats do not emerge to feed until after dark, but during migration, they may be seen soon after sundown. Hoary bats forage on flying insects that are caught along woodland openings and riparian corridors. These bats sometimes make round trips of up to 24 mi on the first foraging flight of the night, and then make several shorter trips, returning to the day roost about an hour before sunrise. Between late summer and early fall they migrate south to subtropical and tropical areas to spend the winter.

The Yuma myotis bat is common and widespread in California. They are usually associated with permanent sources of water, typically rivers and streams. Optimal foraging habitat for this species generally consists of open forest or woodland areas near a water source. They primarily feed on insects close to the water surface. They can be found roosting in a variety of areas including the underside of bridges, caves, mines, and other man-made structures. This species hibernates in winter and may make short elevational migrations according to the season. Yuma myotis roost in large groups, and may roost with other bat species.

Townsend's big-eared bat is widely distributed in North America and occurs in a variety of habitats from sea level to about 10,000 feet elevation. This species is found

throughout California but specific details of its distribution are not well known, however it is most abundant in mesic habitat. It roosts in colonies and prefers cave-like habitat but has also been reported to utilize buildings, bridges, rock crevices and man-made structures as roost sites. Foraging habitat includes edges along streams adjacent to and within a variety of wooded habitats, in addition to open areas such as pastures Small months and beetles are primary food sources. Echolocation is generally used to capture prey while in flight.

4.3.1.1 Survey Results

- There are three CNDDB records for the pallid bat in the search area. The closest record, 1999, is located approximately 12.5 mi northeast of the BSA.
- There are six CNDDB records for the greater Western mastiff bat in the search area. The closest record, dated 1957, is located approximately 12.5 mi northwest of the BSA.
- There are six CNDDB records for the western red bat in the search area. The closest record, dated 1999, is located approximately 10 mi north of the BSA.
- There is only one CNDDB record for the silver haired bat. This record, dated 1999, is located 13.5 mi northeast of the BSA.
- There are five CNDDB records for the hoary bat in the search area. The closest record, dated 1999, is located approximately 10.5 mi north of the BSA.
- There are six CNDDB records for Yuma myotis in the search area. The closest record, dated 1999, is located approximately 10.5 mi north of the BSA.
- There are three CNDDB records for the Townsend's big-eared bat in the search area. The closest record, dated 2012, is located approximately 8 mi southwest of the BSA.

Based on the results of the November 5, 2015 bat habitat assessment survey (Appendix F), it was determined that a large colony of bats have established themselves on the bridge (observed urine staining and adhered fecal pellets). However, no direct observation of bat species was made during the survey so species identification of resident bats was not possible.

4.3.1.2 Project Impacts

Removal of the existing bridge will permanently remove suitable day and night roosting habitat for bats.

4.3.1.3 Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

Whether or not additional surveys are conducted to determine any potential use of the bridge girder interior spaces and to identify species and quantify population, direct

mortality of roosting bats should be prevented through the implementation of humane bat exclusion and eviction from the expansion joints, behind the utility channels, and all weep holes. The following provides methods and seasonal constraints to prevent direct mortality:

Bridge

- 1. Prior to bridge demolition, humane exclusion and eviction of bats from expansion joints, behind the utility channels, and all weep holes will be needed to prevent direct mortality of bats. Humane exclusion and eviction of bats must occur only during seasonal periods of bat activity when no non-volant young or overwinter bats are present so that no bats are trapped inside the roost features. In this region, the first annual appropriate season to conduct humane eviction are between approximately March 1 (or after evening temperatures rise above 45°F, and less than 0.5 in rainfall in 24 hours occurs) and April 15 (after which time females begin giving birth to pups). The next annual season is after maternity season and prior to winter torpor or hibernation; September 1 through about October 15 (or before evening temperatures fall below 45°F, and prior to greater than 0.5 in rainfall within 24 hours).
- 2. Under guidance of a qualified bat biologist experienced with humane bat eviction procedures on bridges, humane bat exclusion and eviction should be conducted by an experienced bat exclusion contractor or by the bridge contractor or subcontractor. Humane exclusion and eviction consists of daytime installation of blockage materials and one-way exits attached to the concrete that will permit bats to exit during nightly feeding activities, but not allow re-entry into the roost feature. These one-way exits must be made and attached so that they can remain in place until bridge demolition occurs; however, if demolition is delayed, regular monitoring of exclusion blockage materials and one-way exite eviction materials will be required, and repairs made as needed.

Blockage materials for the expansion joints should consist of foam pipe insulation, cut to fit tightly into the expansion joint opening at the bottom and sides of soffits, with sufficient numbers of one-way exits installed to permit evacuation of the entire expansion joint by all bats. One-way exits should consist of 14 in wide aluminum roll flashing formed into 8-10 in long rectangles, with bent top flanges for attachment to the concrete surface of the bridge using Sikaflex brand polyurethane construction adhesive and Gorilla brand adhesive tape. The bottom portion of the aluminum flashing rectangles should be fitted with fiberglass window screen mesh using Gorilla brand adhesive tape to form an extension chute that will prevent re-entry by bats through the open bottom of the flashing rectangular one-way exit. See figures, below. The number of one-way exits installed at each roost location should be sufficient to allow complete evacuation of all bats.

3. Because bats may roost in abandoned cliff swallow (*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*) nests (many of which were present on the bridge during my survey) after those birds have fledged and dispersed, removal should be conducted only after bird nesting season and bat maternity season, and should be conducted by or under supervision of the qualified bat biologist. If demolition is planned to occur earlier in the year when birds would normally be nesting and bats would be raising young, then bats should be humanely evicted first, followed by installation of bird exclusion netting and/or bird deterrence methods to prevent nesting swallows and roosting bats prior to bridge demolition.

Trees

- Potential bat habitat trees, identified by a qualified bat biologist during a tree habitat assessment conducted several months prior to tree removal, shall be removed only between approximately March 1, or when evening temperatures are above 45°F and rainfall less than 0.5 in in 24 hours occurs, and April 15, prior to parturition of pups. The next acceptable period is after pups become selfsufficiently volant – September 1 through about October 15, or prior to evening temperatures dropping below 45°F and onset of rainfall greater than 0.5 in in 24 hours.
- 2. Bat habitat trees should be removed only during seasonal periods of bat activity as described above, and only after;
 - Negative results from a night emergence survey conducted no more than 1-2 nights prior to tree removal by a qualified bat biologist, using night vision and/or IR-sensitive camera equipment and bioacoustic recording equipment, or;
 - b. All other vegetation other than trees within the Limit of Work is removed prior to bat habitat tree removal, during seasonal periods of activity, and preferably, within 4 days of commencing two-step removal of habitat trees, then either;
 - c. Two-step tree removal over two consecutive days (e.g. Tuesday and Wednesday, or Thursday and Friday). With this method, small branches and small limbs containing no cavity, crevice or exfoliating bark habitat on habitat trees, as identified by a qualified bat biologist are removed first on Day 1, using chainsaws only (no dozers, backhoes, etc.). The following day (Day 2), the remainder of the tree is to be removed. The disturbance caused by chainsaw noise and vibration, coupled with the physical

alteration of the tree, has the effect of causing colonial bat species to abandon the roost tree after nightly emergence for foraging. Removing the tree the next day prevents re-habituation and re-occupation of the altered tree.

- d. Trees containing suitable potential habitat must be trimmed with chainsaws on Day 1 under initial field supervision by a qualified bat expert to ensure that the tree cutters fully understand the process, and avoid incorrectly cutting potential habitat features or trees. After tree cutters have received sufficient instruction, the qualified bat expert does not need to remain on the site.
- If non-habitat trees or other vegetation must be removed outside those dates, a 100 ft buffer around each habitat tree should be observed to reduce potential of disturbance of non-volant young during maternity season, or torpid bats during winter months.
- 4. In-kind replacement habitat (e.g. crevice habitat) consistent with the amount of habitat with evidence of use by bat colonies shall be provided on the new bridge in consultation with an experienced bat biologist possessing a Memorandum of Understanding with CDFW and experience designing bat habitat.
- 5. Demolition of the old bridge shall not occur until after the new bridge is completed and replacement bat habitat has been installed.

4.3.1.4 Compensatory Mitigation

No compensatory mitigation is proposed with implementation of the measures included in Section 4.3.1.3.

4.3.1.5 Cumulative Impacts

Impacts to bats in the general vicinity of the project likely will occur through habitat loss during public works projects similar in scope to the subject project. Other projects in the region with similar impacts will also be required to minimize and/or mitigate those impacts. Considering the amount of habitat available for this species in the region relative to the amount of habitat in the BSA, and implementation of the avoidance and minimization measure detailed above, the project will not substantially contribute to cumulative impacts for bats.

4.3.2 WESTERN BURROWING OWL

The western burrowing owl (*Athene cunicularia*) is a California species of concern; it has no federal status. Burrowing owls occur in warmer valleys, open, dry grasslands,

deserts, and scrublands associated with agriculture and urban areas that support populations of California ground squirrels. Burrowing owls nest below ground, and are dependent on the presence of fossorial burrows (most commonly ground squirrel). Feeding on insects and small mammals, they will forage in areas with relatively short vegetation including, cropland, pastures and fallow fields.

4.3.2.1 Survey Results

There are two CNDDB includes two records for the burrowing owl in the search area. The closest and most recent occurrence, dated 1994, is located approximately 11.6 minorthwest of the BSA.

The pasture and ruderal grassland habitats in the southeast portion of the BSA above the river floodplain provide marginally suitable burrow and foraging habitat for western burrowing owl. Active California ground squirrel burrows of suitable size were observed in the pasture and ruderal grassland on the south side of the river but no sign of owl presence (e.g., whitewash, prey remains, etc.) were observed during the field visits. However, since marginally suitable habitat is present this species could occur in the BSA.

4.3.2.2 Project Impacts

Permanent impacts, totaling 1.10 ac, and temporary impacts, totaling 7.23 ac will occur as a result of project staging and temporary access in the pasture and ruderal grassland habitat.

4.3.2.3 Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

- Preconstruction surveys for western burrowing owl shall be conducted by a qualified biologist in accordance with CDFW's 2012 Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation.
- 2. If burrowing owls are identified during the preconstruction survey, passive exclusion shall be implemented per CDFW's 2012 Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation (including avoidance of occupied burrows during the breeding season).
- 3. Areas of pasture and ruderal grassland temporarily disturbed during construction shall be revegetated with the seed mix specified in Table 8. Invasive exotic plants will be controlled to the maximum extent practicable.

4.3.2.4 Compensatory Mitigation

No compensatory mitigation is proposed with implementation of the measures included in Section 4.3.2.3.

4.3.2.5 Cumulative Impacts

Impacts to western burrowing owl in the general vicinity of the project likely will occur through habitat loss during public works projects similar in scope to the subject project. Other projects in the region with similar impacts will also be required to minimize and/or mitigate those impacts. Considering the amount of habitat available for this species in the region relative to the amount of habitat in the BSA, and implementation of the avoidance and minimization measures detailed above, the project will not substantially contribute to cumulative impacts for western burrowing owl.

4.3.3. SWAINSON'S HAWK

The Swainson's hawk (*Buteo swainsoni*) is a State threatened species and has no formal federal status. Swainson's hawks are long distance migrants, wintering primarily in South America, and returning north to breed. In California, Swainson's hawks occur in the northeastern portion of the State, in the Great Basin Province, and in the Central Valley. They return to the Central Valley in mid-March to nest, and begin migrating south in August. Nests are built in the tops of large trees, often those associated with riparian habitats. They are known to forage up to 10 mi from their nest sites.

Swainson's hawks are very social raptors and are generally found in large groups with other species. During the breeding season, Swainson's hawks generally feed on rodents, rabbits, and reptiles. However, when not breeding, their diet tends to consist mostly of insects.

4.3.3.1 Survey Results

There are 7 CNDDB records in the search area for Swainson's hawk. The closest occurrence, dated 1994, is approximately 6.5 mi south of the BSA. The most recent occurrence, dated 2011, is located approximately 7.5 mi north of the BSA.

The mature trees along the Tuolumne River riparian corridor provide suitable nesting habitat for Swainson's hawk. Additionally, the ruderal grassland and pastures in the BSA provide potential foraging habitat for Swainson's hawks. No Swainson's hawks or evidence of current nesting was observed in the BSA during the site visits and no raptor-sized nests were observed.

Since suitable nesting and foraging habitat are present, and Swainson's hawks have historically nested nearby, this species could occur in the BSA.

4.3.3.2 Project Impacts

The project will result in a permanent loss of approximately 0.16 ac of potential nesting habitat for Swainson's hawk due to riparian habitat removal. Additionally, the project will

permanently impact 1.10 ac of ruderal grassland and pasture during construction of the new bridge approaches that provide marginally suitable foraging habitat for Swainson's hawks.

Temporary impacts to potential nesting habitat and foraging habitat, totaling 1.84 ac and 7.23 ac respectively, will occur during project staging and temporary construction access.

With implementation of the preconstruction survey and other measures included in Section 4.3.3.3, there should be no direct effects to nesting Swainson's hawks.

4.3.3.3 Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

- If work begins between February 1 and August 31, an early season preconstruction survey for nesting Swainson's hawks shall be conducted between January and March in the BSA and immediate vicinity (an approximately 0.25 mi radius) by a qualified biologist when tree foliage is relatively sparse and nests are easy to identify. A second preconstruction survey for nesting Swainson's hawks shall be conducted in the BSA and immediate vicinity (an approximately 0.25 mi radius) by a qualified biologist no more than 14 days prior to initiation of earthmoving activities.
- 2. If nesting Swainson's hawks are found within the survey area, a qualified biologist shall evaluate the potential for the project to disturb nesting activities. CDFW shall be contacted to review the evaluation and determine if the project can proceed without adversely affecting nesting activities. CDFW shall also be consulted to establish protection measures such as buffers. Disturbance of active nests shall be avoided until it is determined by a qualified biologist that nesting is complete and the young have fledged, or that the nest has failed. If work is allowed to proceed, at a minimum, a qualified biologist shall be on-site during the start of construction activities during the nesting season to monitor nesting activity. The monitor shall have the authority to stop work if it is determined the project is adversely affecting nesting activities.
- 3. Worker environmental awareness training will be conducted by a qualified biologist for all construction personnel. This training instructs workers to recognize Swainson's hawks and their habitat(s).
- 4. Brightly colored ESA fencing shall be placed along the limits of work to prevent unnecessary encroachment into adjacent areas. Fencing shall be maintained in good condition for the duration of construction activities.

4.3.3.4 Compensatory Mitigation

Loss of potential nesting habitat for Swainson's hawk will be mitigated for through proposed riparian habitat compensation included in Section 4.1.1.4. No additional compensation is proposed.

Additionally, CDFW generally recommends mitigation for loss of suitable foraging habitat for Swainson's hawk if the subject habitat is within 10 mi of an active nest (CDFW, 1994). A nest is considered active if it has been used in the last 5 years.

Per the CNDDB record search, one record of an active Swainson's hawk nest, dated 2011, is located within 10 mi of the BSA. However, this record documented an active nest in eucalyptus tree in 2010 that was later felled by the property owner in 2011 and is no longer a viable nest site. Therefore, mitigation is not proposed for the loss of suitable foraging habitat for this species.

4.3.3.5 Cumulative Impacts

Impacts to Swainson's hawk in the general vicinity of the project likely will occur through habitat loss during public works projects similar in scope to the subject project. Other projects in the region with similar impacts will also be required to minimize and/or mitigate those impacts. Considering the amount of habitat available for this species in the region relative to the amount of habitat in the BSA, and implementation of the avoidance and minimization measures detailed above, the project will not substantially contribute to cumulative impacts for Swainson's hawk.

4.3.4 YELLOW-BREASTED CHAT

The yellow-breasted chat (*Icteria virens*) is a California Species of Concern; it has no federal status. This species requires riparian thickets of willow and other brushy tangles near watercourses for cover and nesting. Yellow-breasted chat was once common in dense riparian habitats throughout the state but has declined due to the loss of riparian habitat.

4.3.4.1 Survey Results

There are no CNDDB occurrences for the yellow-breasted chat within a 10 mi radius of the BSA. The closest occurrence, dated 1987, is located approximately 16.4 mi north of the BSA.

The dense red willow thickets along the Tuolumne River riparian corridor provide suitable nesting habitat for yellow-breasted chat; therefore, this species could occur in the BSA.

4.3.4.2 Project Impacts

The project will result in a permanent loss of approximately 0.003 ac of potential nesting habitat for yellow-breasted chat due dense red willow thicket habitat removal. Temporary impacts to suitable habitat, totaling 0.77 ac, will occur during project staging and temporary construction access.

4.3.4.3 Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

- If work begins between February 1 and August 31, a preconstruction survey for nesting yellow-breasted chat shall be conducted in the BSA and within a 100 ft radius by a qualified biologist. The survey shall be conducted no more than 14 days prior to the start of clearing and grubbing.
- 2. If nesting yellow-breasted chats are found within the survey area, a qualified biologist shall evaluate the potential for the project to disturb nesting activities. CDFW shall be contacted to review the evaluation and determine if the project can proceed without adversely affecting nesting activities. CDFW shall also be consulted to establish protection measures such as buffers. Disturbance of active nests shall be avoided until it is determined by a qualified biologist that nesting is complete and the young have fledged, or that the nest has failed. If work is allowed to proceed, at a minimum, a qualified biologist shall be on-site during the start of construction activities during the nesting season to monitor nesting activity. The monitor shall have the authority to stop work if it is determined the project is adversely affecting nesting activities.
- 3. Worker environmental awareness training shall be conducted by a qualified biologist for all construction personnel. This training instructs workers to recognize yellow-breasted chat and their habitat(s).

4.3.4.4 Compensatory Mitigation

No compensatory mitigation is proposed with implementation of the measures included in Section 4.3.4.3.

4.3.4.5 Cumulative Impacts

Impacts yellow-breasted chat in the general vicinity of the project likely will occur through habitat loss during public works projects similar in scope to the subject project. Other projects in the region with similar impacts will also be required to minimize and/or mitigate those impacts. Considering the amount of habitat available for this species in the region relative to the amount of habitat in the BSA, and implementation of the avoidance and minimization measures detailed above, the project will not substantially contribute to cumulative effects for yellow-breasted chat.

4.3.5 PACIFIC POND TURTLE

The Pacific pond turtle (*Emys marmorata*) is a State species of concern; it has no federal status. The Pacific pond turtle ranges from western Washington State south to northwestern Baja California. Two subspecies occur in California: the north Pacific pond turtle (*E.m. marmorata*); and the south Pacific pond turtle (*E.m. pallida*). The BSA is within the range of intergradations between the two subspecies. The pond turtle is a highly aquatic species, found in ponds, marshes, rivers, streams, and irrigation ditches that typically have rocky or muddy bottoms and support aquatic vegetation. Eggs are laid at upland sites, away from the water, from April through August.

4.3.5.1 Survey Results

There are no CNDDB occurrences for the Pacific pond turtle in area 10 mi radius of the BSA. The closest occurrence, dated 1993, occurred approximately 12 mi northwest of the BSA.

The reach of the Tuolumne River within the BSA provides potential habitat for Pacific pond turtle. Though this species was not observed during the site visits, it could be present in the BSA.

4.3.5.2 Project Impacts

The project will remove 0.002 ac and temporarily disturb 0.39 ac of aquatic habitat in the Tuolumne River as a result of pier installation of the new bridge and construction access.

With the measures described in Section 4.3.5.3, there should be no direct effect Pacific pond turtle.

4.3.5.3 Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

- 1. Prior to the start of construction activities in the Tuolumne River, the reach of the river within the BSA shall be surveyed by a qualified biologist for the presence of Pacific pond turtles. If Pacific pond turtles are observed in the BSA, they shall be relocated outside of the work area by a qualified biologist.
- Following completion of the new bridge, all fill slopes, temporary impact and/or otherwise disturbed areas shall be restored to preconstruction contours (if necessary) and revegetated with the native seed mix specified in Table 8. Invasive exotic plants will be controlled to the maximum extent practicable.
- 3. Measures consistent with the current Caltrans' Construction Site BMP Manual (including the SWPPP and WPCP Manuals) shall be implemented to minimize effects to Pacific pond turtle suitable habitat resulting from erosion, siltation, etc. during construction.

4. Brightly colored ESA fencing shall be placed along the limits of work to prevent unnecessary encroachment into the Tuolumne River. Fencing shall be maintained in good condition for the duration of construction activities.

4.3.5.4 Compensatory Mitigation

No compensatory mitigation is proposed with implementation of the measures included in Section 4.3.5.3.

4.3.5.5 Cumulative Impacts

Impacts to Pacific pond turtles in the general vicinity of the project likely will occur through habitat loss during public works projects similar in scope to the subject project. Other projects in the region with similar impacts will also be required to minimize and/or mitigate those impacts. Considering the amount of habitat available for this species in the region relative to the amount of habitat in the BSA, and implementation of the avoidance and minimization measures detailed above, the project will not substantially contribute to cumulative effects for Pacific pond turtles.

4.3.6 CENTRAL VALLEY STEELHEAD AND DESIGNATED CRITICAL HABITAT

The Central Valley steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*) Distinct Population Segment (DPS) was listed as threatened on March 19, 1998, and reaffirmed on January 5, 2005. Critical habitat was designated for this species on September 2, 2005, and includes the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers. The Central Valley DPS includes all natural-occurring steelhead in the Sacramento River and San Joaquin River watersheds.

All steelhead stocks in the Central Valley of California are winter-run steelhead (McEwan and Jackson 1996). Most Central Valley steelhead spawning migration occurs between from October through February and spawning occurs from December to April. Newly emerged fry move to shallow stream margins to escape high water velocities and predation (Barnhart 1986). Juveniles emigrate episodically from natal streams during fall, winter and spring high flows.

4.3.6.1 Survey Results

Central Valley steelhead can occur in the reach of the Tuolumne River within the BSA during all life stages (e.g., spawning, migration, rearing). However, no suitable spawning habitat for steelhead was observed in the BSA. Although the reach of the Tuolumne River in the BSA is not suitable spawning habitat for Central Valley steelhead, this reach does provide suitable migration habitat for adults spawning upstream of the project and out-migrating smolts. The BSA also provides suitable rearing habitat for juveniles and fry.

The reach of the Tuolumne River within the BSA is within designated critical habitat for Central Valley steelhead. Primary Constituents Elements (PCEs) for this species in the subject reach of the Tuolumne River include the water column for movement, protection, foraging, the river bottom for spawning and incubation, and the adjacent riparian zone which provides shade (i.e., thermoregulation) and is used by fry and juveniles for rearing.

There are no CNDDB records for Central Valley steelhead within 10 mi of the BSA.

4.3.6.2 Project Impacts

The project will result in permanent impacts to potential steelhead aquatic habitat in the Tuolumne River, totaling 0.005 ac, and temporary impacts, totaling 1.46 ac, as a result of pier installation of the new bridge and construction access; however, removal of the concrete pile caps for the existing bridge piers will result in an 0.027 ac of additional steelhead aquatic habitat, and an overall net increase of 0.022 ac to this habitat when considering the 0.005 ac of permanent impact.

The new bridge will be 15 ft wider than the old bridge and result in approximately 0.15 acre more shading (calculated using the distance between Piers 2 and 5). However, due to the height of the bridge (approximately 60 feet above the low water surface elevation) there is virtually no change to the vegetation beneath the existing bridge and the same is expected to be true when the new bridge is constructed. Consequently, the additional shading from the new bridge is considered a negligible impact to CV steelhead and designated critical habitat.

This project may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect CV steelhead. Additionally, this project may adversely modify steelhead designated critical habitat.

4.3.6.3 Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

- 1. All in-water work associated with the proposed project shall be conducted between June 1 and October 31, which is within the seasonal work window recommended by NMFS to minimize effects to steelhead.
- 2. Brightly colored ESA fencing shall be placed along the limits of work to prevent unnecessary encroachment into the Tuolumne River. Fencing shall be maintained in good condition for the duration of construction activities.
- 3. Prior to any work in the live river channel, a water diversion shall be installed in the Tuolumne River in order to enclose the construction area and reduce sedimentation during work in the channel. The water diversion will consist of corrugated metal pipe culverts, sheet pile cofferdam, K-rail with visquine, or an equivalent method. Dewatering the work area will minimize the potential water

quality impacts (e.g., siltation) and ensure that no salmonids are directly affected by project construction activities (i.e., no work will be conducted in flowing water).

- 4. During removal of any part of the existing bridge, a tarp or other approved method shall be used below the bridge to prevent debris from falling into the Tuolumne River. The tarp (or equivalent) will be left in place until removal is complete.
- 5. All construction shall be conducted during daylight hours to allow for an extended period of inactivity (i.e., night time) for salmonids, if present, to migrate undisturbed through the BSA.
- 6. Measures consistent with the current Caltrans' Construction Site BMPs Manual (including the SWPPP and WPCP Manuals) shall be implemented to minimize effects to steelhead during construction.
- 7. A SWPPP will be prepared by the contractor in accordance with typical provisions associated with a Regional General Permit for Construction Activities (on file with the Central Valley RWQCB). The SWPPP will contain a Spill Response Plan with instructions and procedures for reporting spills, the use and location of spill containment equipment, and the use and location of spill containment equipment, and the swperp will minimize effects to salmonids and their habitat from potential spills associated with construction activities.
- 8. Any emergent or submergent aquatic vegetation shall be retained. Other vegetation shall be retained as practical within the constraints of the proposed project. Where vegetation removal is necessary, rapidly sprouting plants, such as willows, shall be cut off at the ground line and the root systems left intact.

4.3.6.4 Compensatory Mitigation

The project will impact a very small area of potential migration habitat for steelhead and, with removal of the concrete bent caps, will result in a net increase of potential migration habitat. Due to the relatively small magnitude of this impact and use of the habitat (migration, non-natal rearing), no compensatory mitigation is proposed with implementation of the measures included in Section 4.3.6.3.

4.3.6.5 Cumulative Impacts

Impacts to Central Valley steelhead in the general vicinity of the project likely will occur through habitat loss during public works projects similar in scope to the subject project. Other projects in the region with similar impacts will also be required to minimize and/or mitigate those impacts. Considering the amount of habitat available for this species in

the region relative to the amount of habitat in the BSA, and implementation of the avoidance and minimization measures detailed above, the project will not substantially contribute to cumulative effects for Central Valley steelhead.

4.3.7 CENTRAL VALLEY FALL-RUN CHINOOK SALMON EFH

The Central Valley fall-run Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) EFH was designated on June 16, 1993 based on the Final Rule in the Federal Register. Critical habitat was designated on February 16, 2000. The Central Valley fall-run Chinook salmon EFH includes all natural-occurring Chinook salmon in the Sacramento River and San Joaquin River watersheds.

All Central Valley fall-run Chinook salmon within the San Joaquin and Sacramento watersheds are physically and genetically different from coastal Chinook salmon (Clark 1929, Snyder 1931). The Central Valley fall-run Chinook salmon generally migrate through the watersheds July through April and spawn October through February. They emigrate as fry and subyearlings and remain off the California coast during their ocean migrations.

4.3.7.1 Survey Results

Although the reach of the Tuolumne River in the BSA is not suitable spawning habitat for Central Valley fall-run Chinook salmon, this reach does provide suitable migration habitat for adults spawning upstream of the project and out-migrating smolts. The BSA also provides suitable rearing habitat for juveniles and fry.

Federally listed Chinook salmon species do not occur in the proposed project area; however, the reach of the Tuolumne River in the BSA does support a fall run Chinook population, which is a NMFS species of concern and this reach, is within designated EFH for Chinook salmon.

There are no CNDDB records for Central Valley fall-run Chinook salmon within 10 mi of the BSA.

4.3.7.2 Project Impacts

The project will result in permanent impacts to potential Central Valley fall-run Chinook salmon habitat in the Tuolumne River, totaling 0.005 ac, and temporary impacts, totaling 1.46 ac, as a result of pier installation of the new bridge and construction access; however, removal of the concrete pile caps for the existing bridge piers will result in an 0.027 ac of additional habitat, and an overall net increase of 0.022 ac to this habitat when considering the 0.005 ac of permanent impact.

The new bridge will be 15 ft wider than the old bridge and result in approximately 0.15 acre more shading (calculated using the distance between Piers 2 and 5). However, due to the height of the bridge (approximately 60 feet above the low water surface elevation) there is virtually no change to the vegetation beneath the existing bridge and the same is expected to be true when the new bridge is constructed. Consequently, the additional shading from the new bridge is considered a negligible impact to Chinook salmon EFH.

This project may adversely modify Chinook salmon EFH.

4.3.7.3 Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

Avoidance and minimization efforts would be the same as those for the Central Valley steelhead described in Section 4.3.6.3.

4.3.7.4 Compensatory Mitigation

Mitigation for the loss of riparian habitat is detailed in Section 4.1.1.3. The project will impact a very small area of potential migration habitat for Central Valley fall-run Chinook salmon. Due to the relatively small magnitude of this impact and use of the habitat (migration, non-natal rearing), no compensatory mitigation is proposed with implementation of the measures included in Section 4.3.6.3.

4.3.7.5 Cumulative Impacts

Impacts to Central Valley fall-run Chinook salmon in the general vicinity of the project likely will occur through habitat loss during public works projects similar in scope to the subject project. Other projects in the region with similar impacts will also be required to minimize and/or mitigate those impacts. Considering the amount of habitat available for this species in the region relative to the amount of habitat in the BSA, and implementation of the avoidance and minimization measures detailed above, the project will not substantially contribute to cumulative effects for Central Valley fall-run Chinook salmon.

4.3.8 VALLEY ELDERBERRY LONGHORN BEETLE

The valley elderberry longhorn beetle (VELB) is federally listed as threatened. The only designated critical habitat is located approximately 75 mi north along the American River in Sacramento County.

This species ranges from Redding to Madera County, into the western foothills of the Sierra Nevada, and into the eastern foothills of the Coast Range. Critical habitat was designated for VELB in Sacramento County; essential habitat for the recovery of the species also exists in Solano County. The VELB is typically found in mature riparian

vegetation associated with large river systems, but its range extends from the valley floor to 3,000 ft elevation.

The beetle is dependent on its host plant, blue elderberry, which is a common component of Central Valley riparian forests. VELB larvae feed and mature within elderberry stems 1 in or larger in diameter, and exit prior to metamorphosing to the pupal stage. The life cycle takes 1 to 2 years to complete. The beetle spends most of its life in the larval stage, living within the stems of an elderberry plant. Adults emerge from late March through June, about the same time the elderberry produces flowers. The larval beetles cannot be detected within the stems, and the adult stage is short-lived; generally the only evidence of beetle use is the exit holes in the stems of sufficient size anywhere within the beetle's known range.

4.3.8.1 Survey Results

There are eight records of VELB within 12 mi of the BSA. The closest record, dated 1991, is located 2.4 mi southwest of the BSA. The most recent record, dated 2009, is approximately 10.8 mi north of the BSA.

Surveys for elderberry shrubs were conducted on May 15, 2015. The survey area included the BSA and lands outside of the BSA within 100 ft of the limits of work. A total of 82 elderberry shrubs with at least one stem that measured 1 in in diameter at ground level (DGL) were identified in the survey area. For each shrub, data was collected for stem size, height, and dripline diameter; it was also determined if the shrub was located in a riparian area and if exit holes were present. A table summarizing the data collected for each shrub is included in Appendix E.

4.3.8.2 Project Impacts

Per the VELB Guidelines, complete avoidance of VELB consists of no ground disturbing activities within 100 feet of the drip line of any elderberry shrub providing suitable VELB habitat (stems greater than 1 inch DGL). Ground disturbance within 100 ft of the dripline of elderberry shrubs providing suitable habitat may affect VELB and ground disturbance within 20 ft of the dripline of an elderberry shrubs providing suitable VELB habitat is considered a direct adverse effect to VELB.

Of the 82 elderberry shrubs inventoried, a total of 70 elderberry shrubs with stems greater than 1 inch DGL were located within 100 ft of ground disturbance activities.

A total of 26 elderberry shrubs were inventoried within the limits of ground disturbance activities or within 20 ft. Eight of the 26 shrubs are within the project footprint (i.e., at the embankment for the new south bridge abutment, within the work area for the new bridge columns, and within the alignment of the temporary work trestle); these shrubs contain a

total of 25 stems greater than 1 inch DGL. The remaining 18 shrubs are outside of the project footprint but are still within 20 ft, which will result in a temporary direct adverse effect to VELB; these shrubs contain a total of 137 stems greater than 1 inch DGL.

Additionally, a total of 44 elderberry shrubs are located between 20 ft and 100 ft of the limit of ground disturbance (resulting in potential indirect effects to VELB); these shrubs contain a total of 182 stems greater than 1 inch DGL. A summary of the affected elderberry shrubs is provided below in Table 8 and shown in Figure 7. The elderberry shrub inventory is attached in Appendix E.

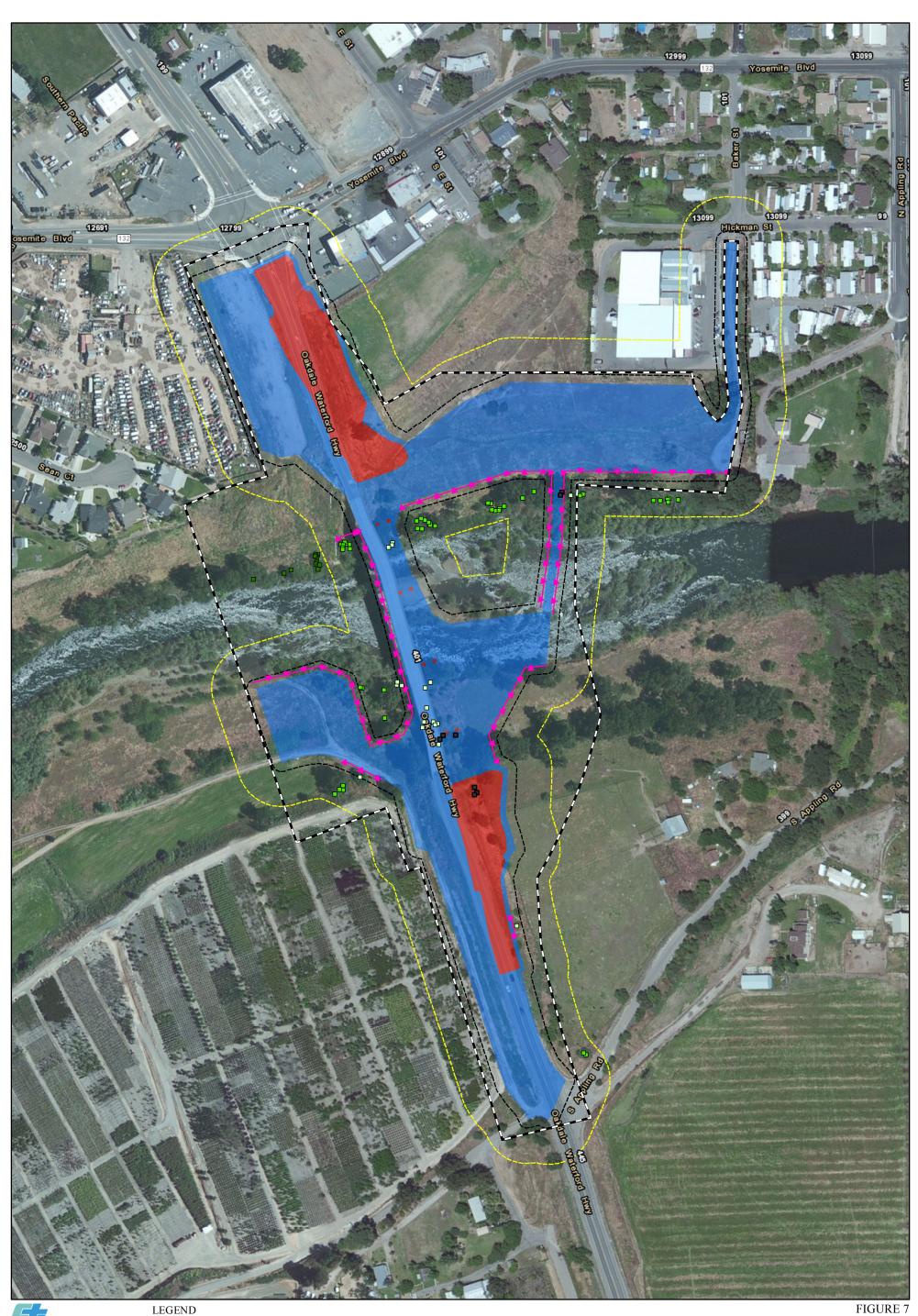
	Number of Shrubs	DGL Stems 1" - 3"	DGL Stems 3" - 5"	DGL Stems > 5"	Total Stems Impacted
Elderberry Shrubs to be Removed	8	17	3	5	25
Located within 20 Feet of Ground Disturbance Activities	18	100	23	14	137
Located within 20 and 100 Feet of Ground Disturbance Activities	44	157	19	6	182
Total	70	274	45	25	

Table 9: Summary of Elderberry Shrubs within 100 Feet of Ground Disturbance

4.3.8.3 Avoidance and Minimization Efforts

The following avoidance and minimization measures should reduce potential impacts to VELB, in accordance with the USFWS Conservation Guidelines for the Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle (VELB Guidelines), dated July 1999.

- A qualified biologist shall survey for elderberry shrubs within 100 ft of the project footprint. Data to be collected shall include the number of stems 1 inch or greater (measured at ground level), signs of VELB exit holes, type of habitat where the shrub is located, and associated native species.
- 2. Once the final limits of construction are set, highly visible ESA fencing shall be installed at the 20-ft setback around the perimeter of each elderberry plant or plant group. ESA fencing shall consist of highly visible construction fencing or equivalent, and shall be maintained until construction is complete. A qualified biologist shall be present during the installation of fencing. The approximate location of ESA fencing is shown in Figure 7.



G Galtrans LEGEND Biological Study Area **▲** (>) Permanent Impact Area Temporary Impact Area 20-Foot Buffer FEET 100-Foot Buffer

ESA Fencing

- Elderberry Shrubs to be Removed 8 Count
- Elderberry Shrubs within 20 Feet - 18 Count
- Elderberry Shrubs Between 20 and 100 Feet 44 Count
- Elderberry Shrubs Beyond 100 Feet - 12 Count

Hickman Road Bridge (38C0004) Replacement Project Stanislaus County, California 10-STA-0-CR Federal Project No. BRLO-5938 (199) Elderberry Locations and ESA Fencing

SOURCE: Basemap - Microsoft Aerial Imagery (2/2012); Mapping - LSA Associates, Inc. (2015) I:\DHG1401\GIS\Reports\NES\NES_fig7_velb_loc.mxd (6/14/2016)

- 3. Signs shall be erected every 50 ft along the edge of the avoidance area with the following information: "This area is habitat of the valley elderberry longhorn beetle, a threatened species, and must not be disturbed. This species is protected by the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended. Violators are subject to prosecution, fines, and imprisonment." The signs shall be clearly readable from a distance of 20 ft, and shall be maintained for the duration of construction.
- 4. Employee awareness training shall be provided for the contractor to emphasize the need to avoid damaging elderberry plants and the possible penalties for not complying with these requirements.
- 5. A qualified biologist shall periodically inspect the construction area to assure that the project is not affecting any elderberry plants.
- 6. No insecticides, herbicides, fertilizers, or other chemicals that might harm the VELB or elderberry plants shall be used within 100 ft of any elderberry plant with stems measuring greater than 1-inch in diameter.
- 7. Any damage occurring within the elderberry buffer areas (within 100 ft of the elderberry plants) shall be restored and revegetated with appropriate native species at the completion of construction.
- 8. If a minimum 20-ft setback from the dripline of all elderberry plants in the BSA cannot be maintained for all project activities, USFWS shall be contacted and additional mitigation measures may be required.

4.3.8.4 Compensatory Mitigation

The project will result in the removal of 8 elderberry shrubs; these 8 shrubs and the 18 elderberry shrubs located within 20 feet of the project footprint shall require compensation in accordance with the USFWS Conservation Guidelines for the Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle (VELB Guidelines), dated July 1999.

Compensation will occur through purchase of credits through an approved mitigation bank per the total plantings shown in Table 9. Credit purchase will be based on a one credit to 10 plantings ratio, rounded up to the nearest credit. With a current estimated credit cost of \$4,000, the total compensatory mitigation cost is expected to be approximately \$224,000. In addition, the 8 shrubs to be removed shall be transplanted to an approved mitigation bank, if feasible (i.e., the shrubs are good candidates for transplanting).

Size Category	Total Number of Stems Impacted	Elderberry Planting Ratio	Elderberry Plantings	Associated Native Species Planting Ratio	Associated Species Planting	Total Mitigation Planting
		Non-Ri	parian – No Ex	kit Holes		
> 1" and < 3"	4	1:1	4	1:1	4	8
> 3" and < 5"	6	2:1	12	1:1	6	18
> 5"	3	3:1	9	1:1	3	12
		Ripa	rian – No Exit	Holes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
> 1" and < 3"	112	2:1	224	1:1	112	336
> 3" and < 5"	19	3:1	57	1:1	19	76
> 5"	14	4:1	56	1:1	14	70
		Riparia	n – Exit Holes	Present		
> 1" and < 3"	1	4:1	4	2:1	2	6
> 3" and < 5"	1	6:1	6	2:1	2	8
> 5"	2	8:1	16	2:1	4	20
Total	162	-	388	-	166	554

Table 10: Summary of Required VELB Mitigation Plantings

4.3.8.5 Cumulative Impacts

Impacts to VELB in the general vicinity of the project likely will occur through habitat loss during public works projects similar in scope to the subject project. Other projects in the region with similar impacts will also be required to minimize and/or mitigate those impacts. Considering the amount of habitat available for this species in the region relative to the amount of habitat in the BSA, and implementation of the avoidance and minimization measure detailed above, the project will not substantially contribute to cumulative effects for VELB.

.....

This page intentionally left blank

.....

Chapter 5 – Conclusions and Regulatory Determinations

Federal Endangered Species Act Consultation Summary

5.1 Federal Endangered Species Act Consultation Summary

The proposed project may affect, and is likely to adversely affect, VELB, a threatened species under FESA. The project may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, Central Valley steelhead, a threatened species under FESA; however the project may adversely modify Central Valley steelhead critical habitat.

Caltrans will initiate formal consultation with USFWS and NMFS for these species pursuant to Section 7 of FESA. A Biological Assessment will be required to address project effects to these species. It is anticipated that the agencies will concur with the above determinations and, with incorporation of the proposed avoidance and minimization efforts, the project will not jeopardize the continued existence of these species.

5.2 Federal Fisheries and Essential Fish Habitat Consultation Summary

The project may adversely modify EFH for Chinook salmon. Consultation with NMFS under the MSA is required.

5.3 California Endangered Species Act Consultation Summary

The proposed project may impact Swainson's hawk, which is listed as threatened under CESA. However, the proposed project is not expected to result in "take" of Swainson's hawk. Therefore, no Incidental Take Permit pursuant to Section 2081 of the California Fish and Game Code will be required for this species.

5.4 Wetlands and Other Waters Coordination Summary

Potential waters of the U.S. and CDFW 1602 waters, and potential project impacts to these waters, are summarized in Table 10 below. (Note that for purposes of this document waters of the State are equivalent to waters of the U.S.).

Turne	Cummon.	Impacts			
Туре	Summary	Permanent	Temporary		
Waters of the U.S.		I			
Wetlands	1.28	0.001	0.344		
Non-wetland Waters	4.35	0.004	1.115		
Total	5.63	0.005	1.459		
CDFW 1602 Waters ¹	9.09	0.077	2.591		

Table 11: Jurisdictional Waters in the BSA: Summary and Impacts (acres)

¹ CDFW 1602 Waters include the Tuolumne River plus adjacent riparian areas.

5.4.1 ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Waters of the U.S. within the BSA consist of the Tuolumne River and two ephemeral roadside drainages, total 5.63 ac (Figure 6). Potential wetlands total 1.28 ac and non-wetland waters total 4.35 ac. Jurisdictional waters in the BSA are shown on Figure 6 and summarized in Table 9.

Non-wetlands waters of the U.S. within the BSA, totaling 4.35 ac, include the Tuolumne River and its associated drainages, as well as, two roadside ditches. Wetlands within the BSA total 1.28 ac; these areas occur around and within the OHWM of the Tuolumne River.

The proposed project will result in minor permanent impacts to wetlands (0.001 ac) and non-wetland waters (0.004 ac) during installation of the new bridge piers; however, removal of the concrete pile caps for the existing bridge piers will result in an 0.027 ac of additional waters of the U.S., and an overall net increase of 0.022 ac of waters of the U.S., when considering the 0.005 ac of permanent impact. Temporary impacts to wetlands (0.344 ac) and non-wetland waters (1.115 ac) will occur as a result of installation of the temporary access ramp, temporary work trestle, removal of the existing bridge and temporary access.

The waters of the U.S. in the BSA that will be affected by the project are regulated by the ACOE under Section 404 of the CWA and Section 10 of the RHA (since the reach of the Tuolumne River within the BSA is considered a navigable water of the U.S.). It is expected the proposed discharge into waters of the U.S. during project construction can be authorized by the ACOE using Nationwide Permit (NWP) 14 – Linear Transportation Projects. In accordance with the conditions of NWP 14, a Preconstruction Notification must be submitted to the ACOE for verification that the proposed discharges comply with the conditions of the subject NWPs.

5.4.2 REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD

Discharges into waters of the State under Section 404 of the CWA also require a Water Quality Certification from the RWQCB, pursuant to Section 401 of the CWA. Waters of the State, and project Impacts to waters of the State, will be the same as for waters of the U.S., as discussed in Section 5.4.1. The RWQCB may opt to waive the water quality certification and instead issue waste discharge requirements for waters of the State pursuant to their authority under the PCWQCA.

5.4.3 CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

CDFW jurisdictional waters in the BSA, totaling 9.09 ac, include the live channel of the Tuolumne and associated riparian vegetation. The project will result in permanent impacts to 0.08 ac and temporary impacts to 2.60 ac of waters within CDFW jurisdiction, as a result of project construction, and temporary access; however, removal of the concrete pile caps for the existing bridge piers will result in an 0.009 ac of additional area within CDFW jurisdiction, and an overall net increase of 0.001 ac to this community when considering the 0.008 ac of permanent impact. The majority of temporary impacts will occur on unvegetated gravel bars that are mapped within the riverine community.

Impacts to these resources will require a Lake and Streambed Alteration Agreement from CDFW, under Sections 1600-1616 of the California Fish and Game Code.

5.4.4 U.S. COAST GUARD

The reach of the Tuolumne River in the BSA is navigable in law, but not actually navigated other than by logs, log rafts, rowboats, canoes and small motorboats. Therefore, the reach of the Tuolumne River in the BSA will likely be granted Advance Approval from the USCS for purposes of bridge permitting.

5.5 Executive Order 11990 – Protection of Wetlands

The project will result in minor permanent and temporary impacts to wetlands. The project has been designed to avoid wetlands, where feasible. The measures in Section 4.1.1.3 will help minimize impacts to wetlands during and after construction. Based upon the above considerations, it is determined there is no practicable alternative to the proposed construction in wetland and that the proposed action includes all practicable measures to minimize harm to wetlands, which may result from such use.

5.6 Invasive Species

To avoid the introduction of invasive species into the BSA during project construction, contract specifications shall include, at a minimum, the following measures.

- 1. All earthmoving equipment to be used during project construction shall be thoroughly cleaned before arriving on the project site.
- 2. All seeding equipment (i.e., hydroseed trucks) shall be thoroughly rinsed at least three times prior to beginning seeding work.
- 3. To avoid spreading any non-native invasive species already existing on-site, to off-site areas, all equipment shall be thoroughly cleaned before leaving the site.

5.7 Migratory Bird Treaty Act and California Fish and Game Code (Breeding Birds)

Disturbance of migratory birds during their nesting season (February 1 to August 31) could result in "take" which is prohibited under the MBTA and Section 3513 of the California Fish and Game Code. California Fish and Game Code (Section 3503) also prohibits take or destruction of bird nests or eggs.

The following seasonal work restrictions will be implemented during construction to minimize the potential for take of nesting birds:

- If work must begin during the nesting season (February 1 to August 31), a qualified biologist shall survey all suitable nesting habitat in the BSA for presence of nesting birds. This survey shall occur no more than 10 days prior to the start of construction. If no nesting activity is observed, work may proceed as planned. If an active nest is discovered, a qualified biologist shall evaluate the potential for the proposed project to disturb nesting activities. The evaluation criteria shall include, but are not limited to, the location/orientation of the nest in the nest tree, the distance of the nest from the BSA, and line of sight between the nest and the BSA.
- 2. If nesting birds are found within 100 ft of the project footprint during the survey, an initial setback of 100 ft from nesting areas shall be established and protected with ESA fencing. ESA fencing shall be maintained during the nesting season until construction is complete or the young have fledged, as determined by a qualified biologist.
- 3. A qualified biologist shall evaluate the potential for the proposed work to disturb nesting activities considering the 100-ft setback. The evaluation criteria shall include, but are not limited to, the location/orientation of the nest in the nest tree, the distance of the nest to the work limits, the line of sight between the nest and the work limits, and the description of the proposed work.
- 4. If work must begin during the nesting season (February 1 to August 31) and swallow mud nests or remains of mud nests are observed on the bridge,

exclusion nesting and/or other exclusion structures shall be installed on the underside of the existing bridge to prevent nesting. Exclusion structures shall be installed prior to the start of nesting season (February 1 to August 31), and shall be left in place and maintained until the existing bridge is removed, or September 1, whichever is earlier. Mud nests or remains of mud nests shall be removed prior to installation of exclusion structures.

 Alternatively, high pressure hoses, extension poles, or similar methods shall be utilized to remove mud nests or remains of mud nests prior to the start of the nesting season (February 1 to August 31). In addition, regular monitoring shall be required to remove new mud nests before they are large enough to support egglaying.

5.8 Impacts to Oak Woodlands

The project will result in the removal of approximately seven oak trees. The results of the tree survey are shown in Appendix D.

This page intentionally left blank

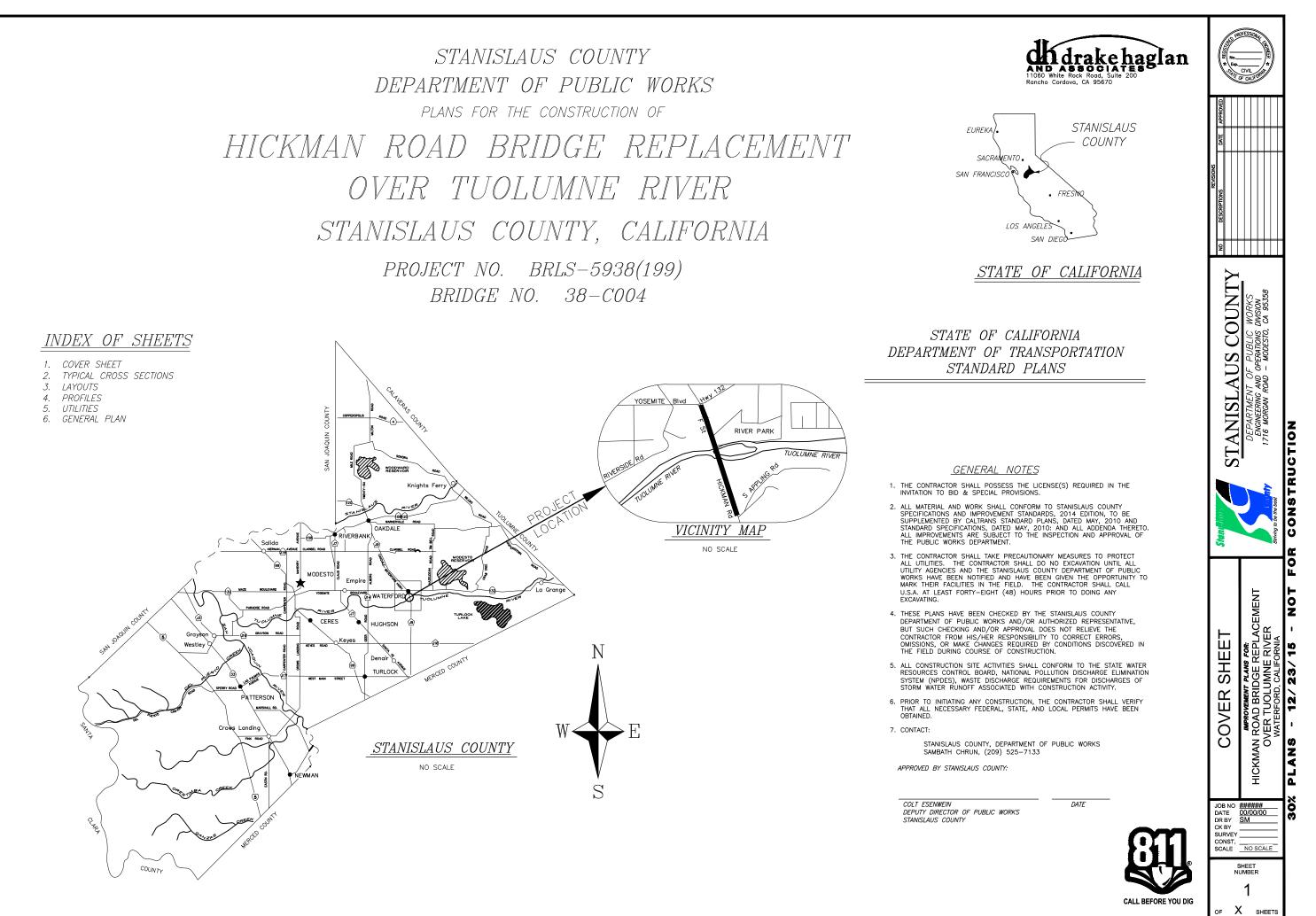
.....

Chapter 6 – References

- Baldwin, Bruce G. et. al., Ed 2012. *The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, Second Edition*. University of California Press.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2012. Staff Report on Burrowing Owls. Sacramento, CA.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2015. Rarefind 5 online computer program. Sacramento, CA. Records search executed April 15, 2016. Sacramento, California.
- California Native Plant Society. 2016. 8th Inventory of Rare and Endangered Vascular Plants of California - Online Edition. Records search executed April 15, 2016. Sacramento, California.
- Clark, G.H. 1929. Sacramento-San Joaquin Salmon (*Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*) Fishery of California. California Department of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin 17.
- Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Technical Report Y-97-1. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Federal Register. 2005. Endangered and Threatened Species; Designation of Critical Habitat for Seven Evolutionarily Significant Units of Pacific Salmon and Steelhead in California; Final Rule. National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. September 2, 2005. Vol. 70, No. 170.
- Sawyer, John O., Keeler-Wolf, Todd., and Evans, Julie M. 2008. *A Manual of California Vegetation: Second Edition.* California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA.
- Snyder, John O. 1931. Salmon of the Klamath River, California. California Department of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin 34.
- Swainson's Hawk Technical Advisory Committee (SHTAC). 2000. Recommended Timing and Methodology for Swainson's Hawk Nesting Surveys in California's Central Valley. May 31, 2000.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Research and Development Center. 2008. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid Southwest Region. ERDC/EL TR-08-28.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2008. Regulatory Guidance Letter No. 08-02. Subject: Jurisdictional Determinations. June 26, 2008.

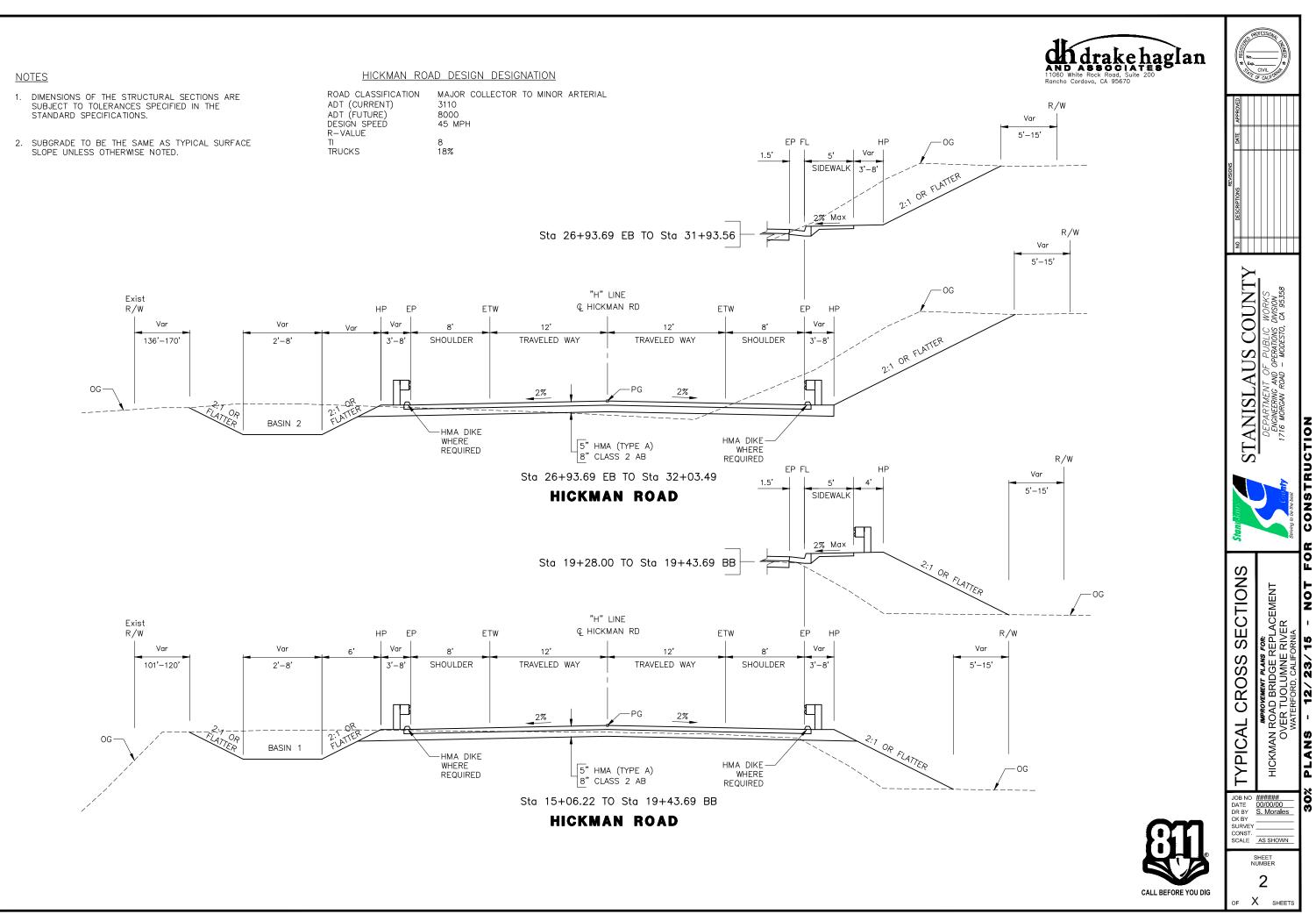
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1999. Conservation Guidelines for the Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle. Sacramento Fish and Wildlife Office. July 9, 1999.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2016. Online Threatened and Endangered Species Lists. Sacramento Fish and Wildlife Office. Records search executed April 28, 2016.

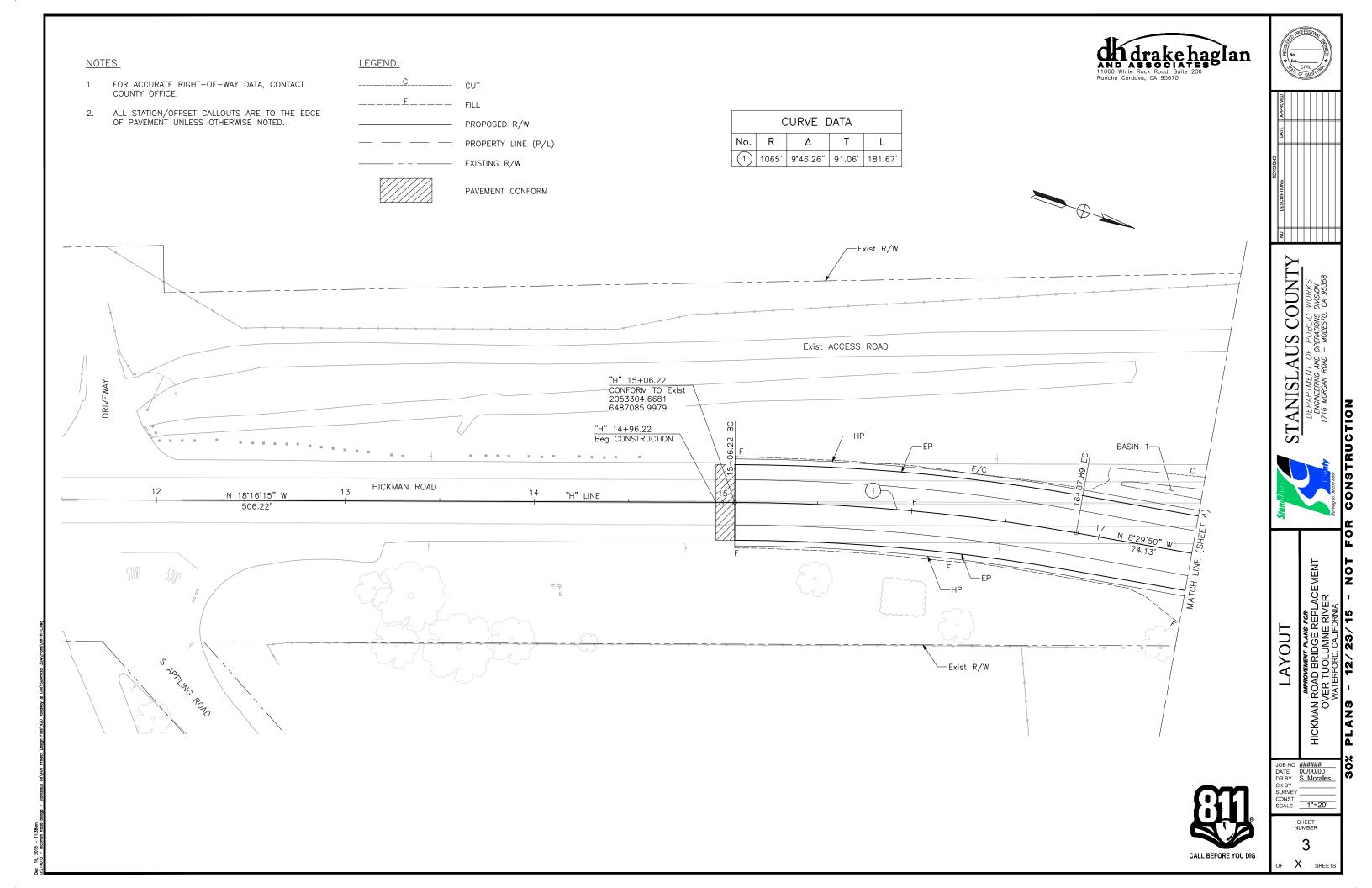
Appendix A – Design Plans

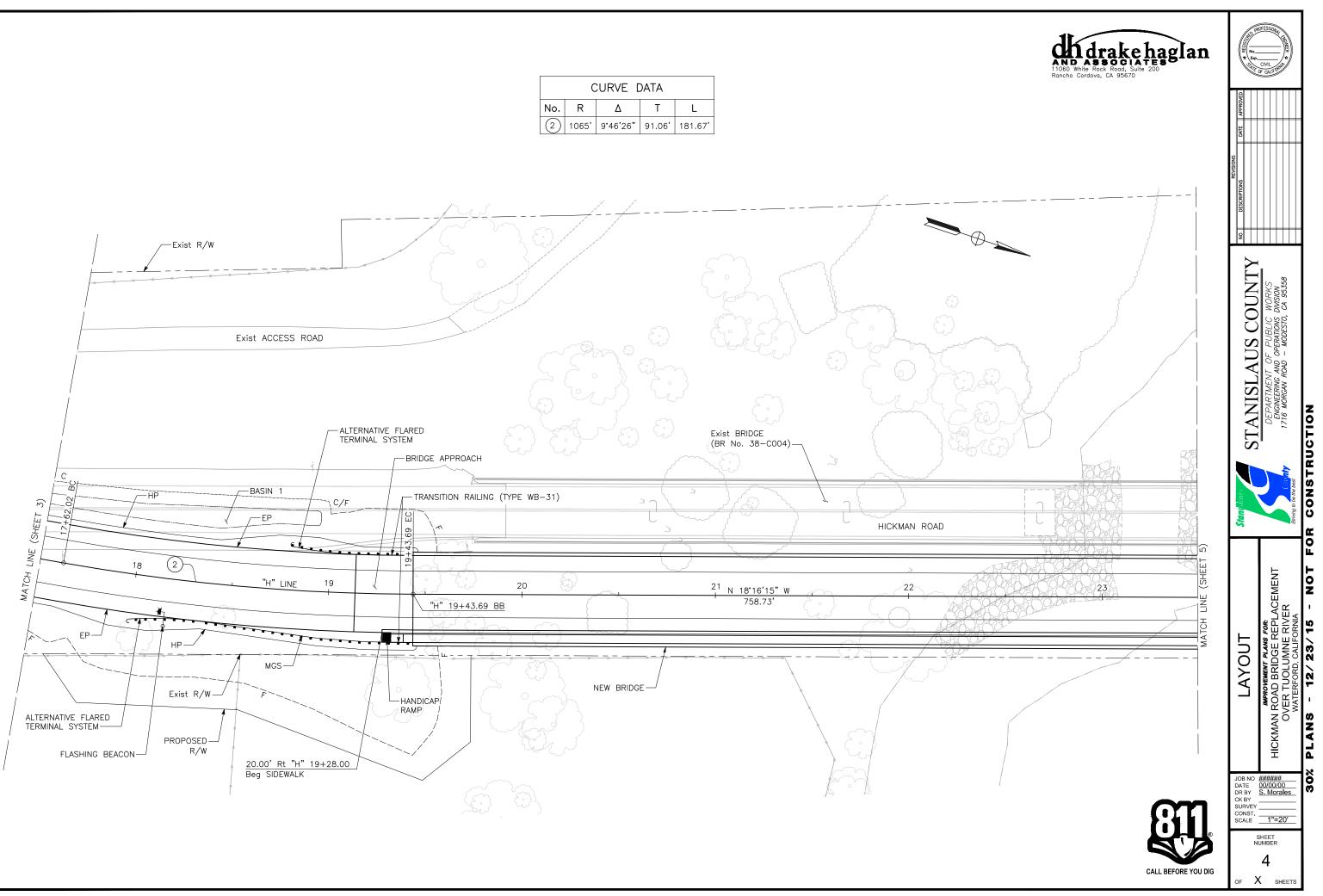


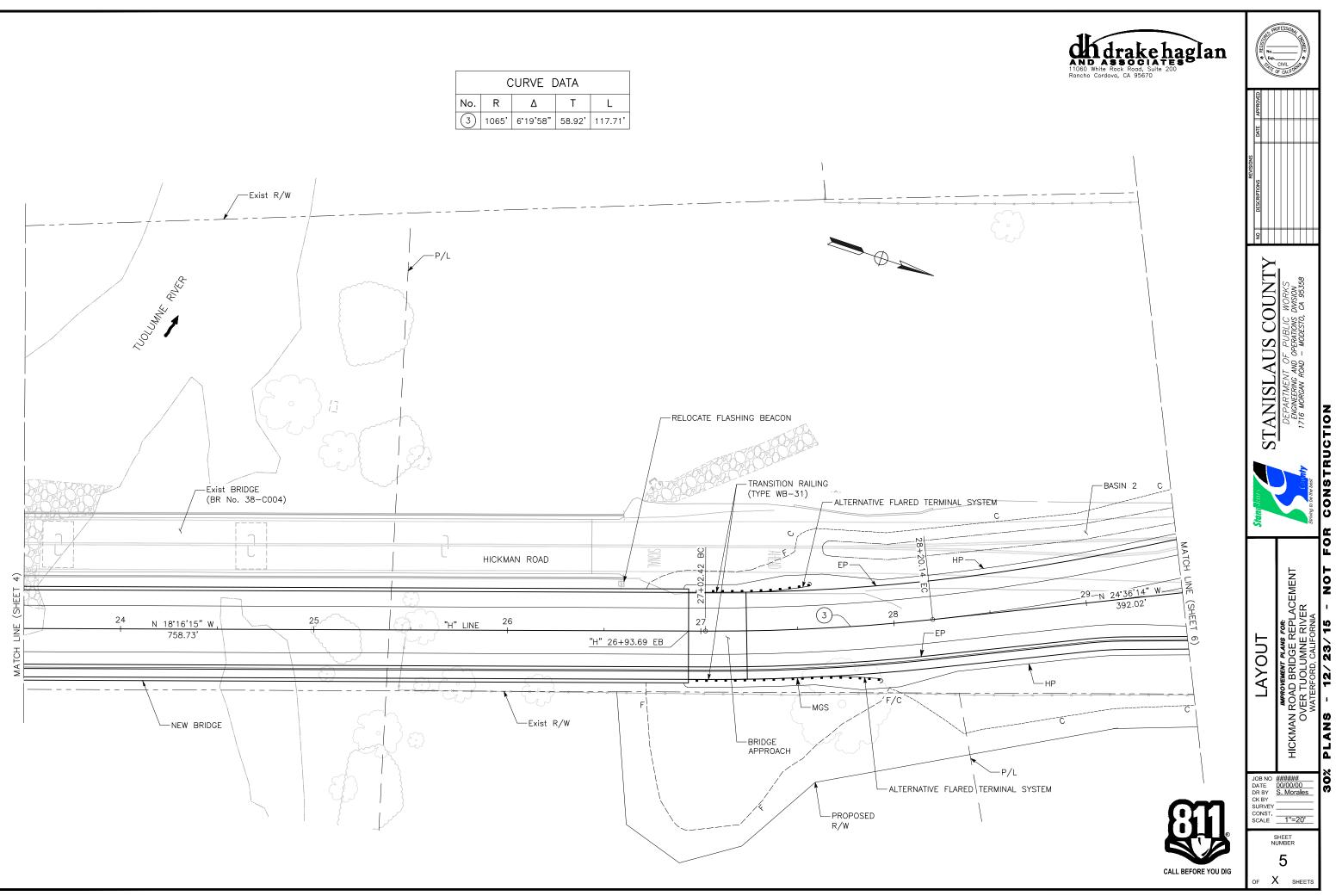
		0		0112
1, 2016	FILE: U:\14013 - HICKMAN ROAD BRIDGE - STANISLAUS CO\400 PROJECT DESIGN FILES\420 ROADWAY & CIVIL\SUB	MITTAL	30%\PLANS\H	! R T.D

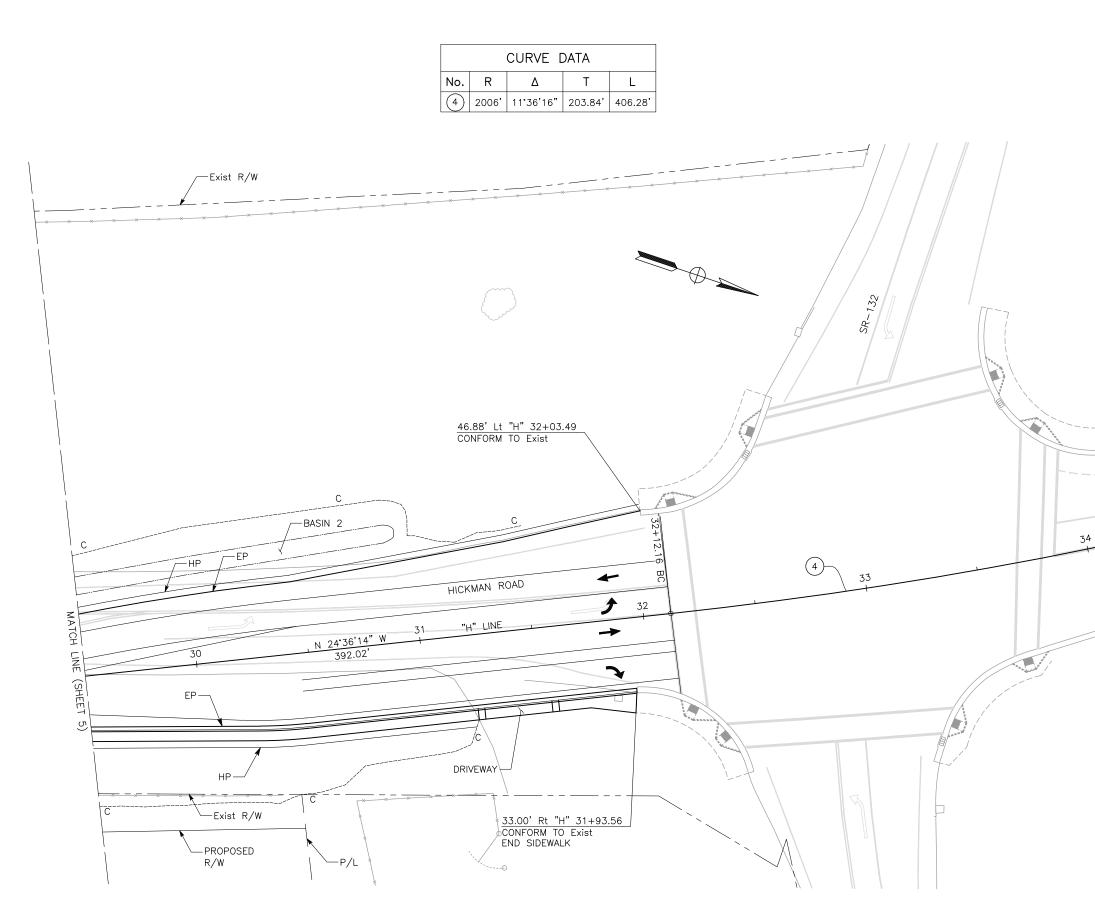
R-T.DWG

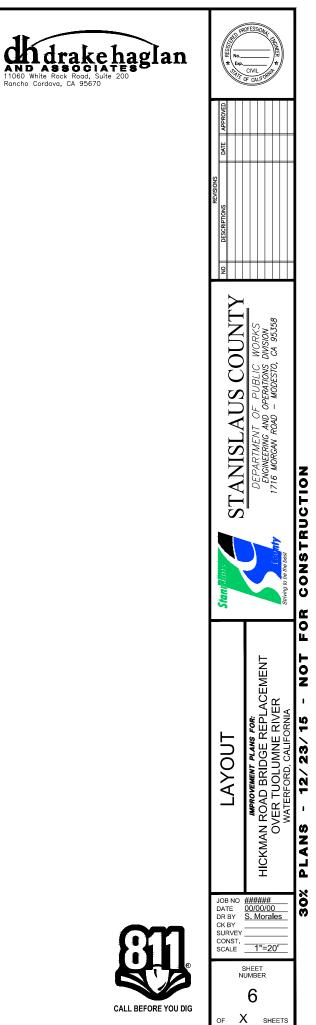


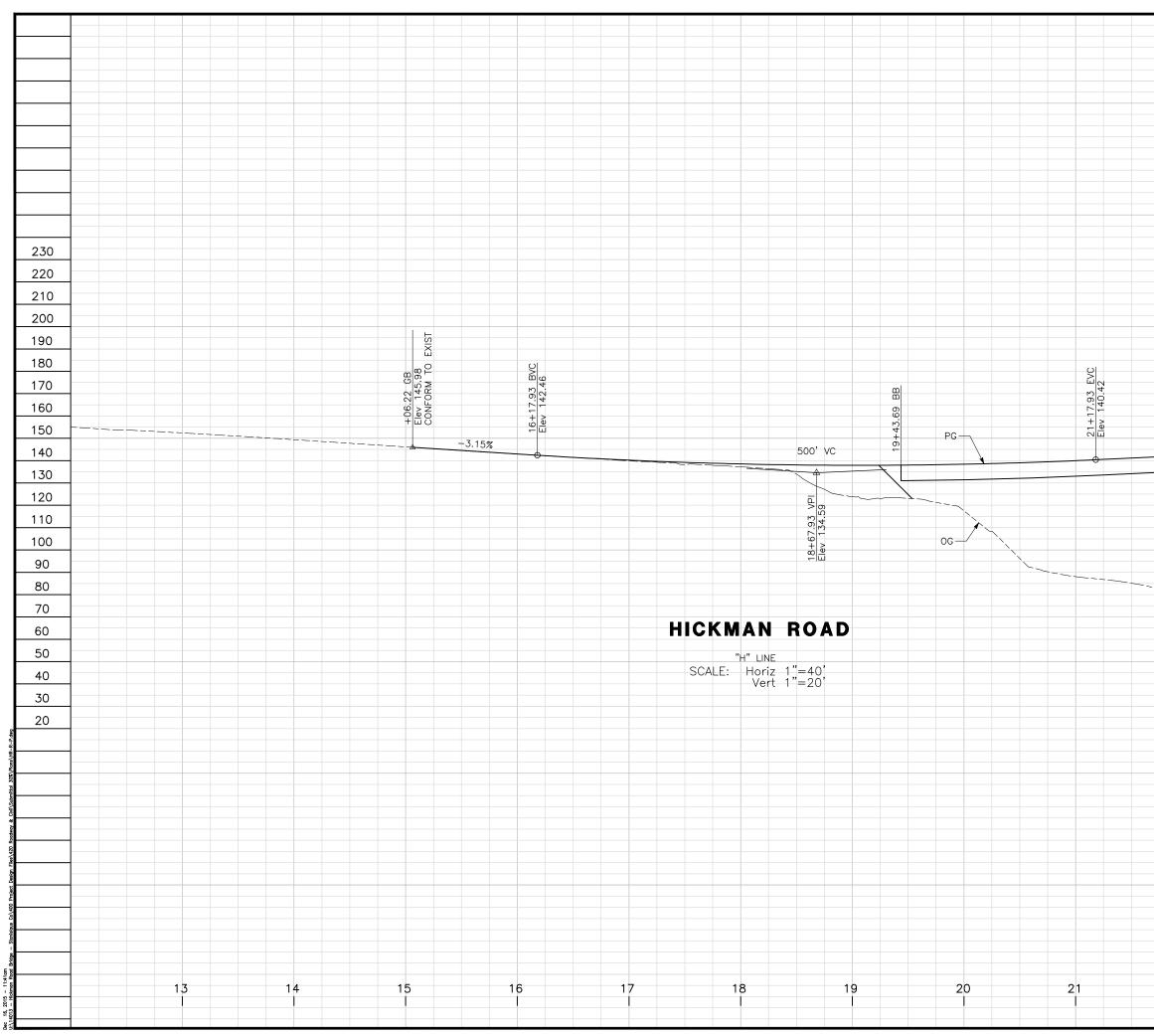




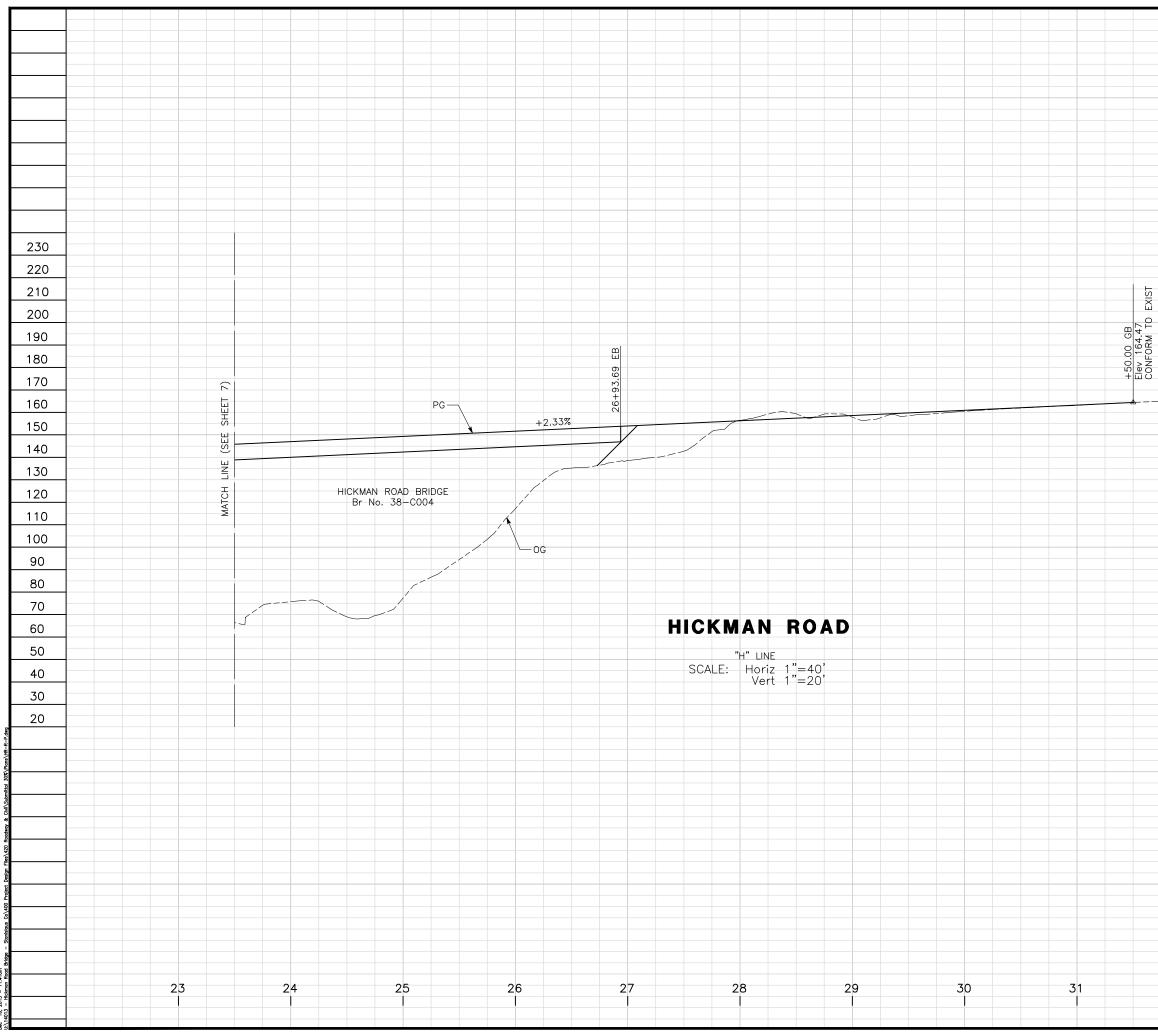




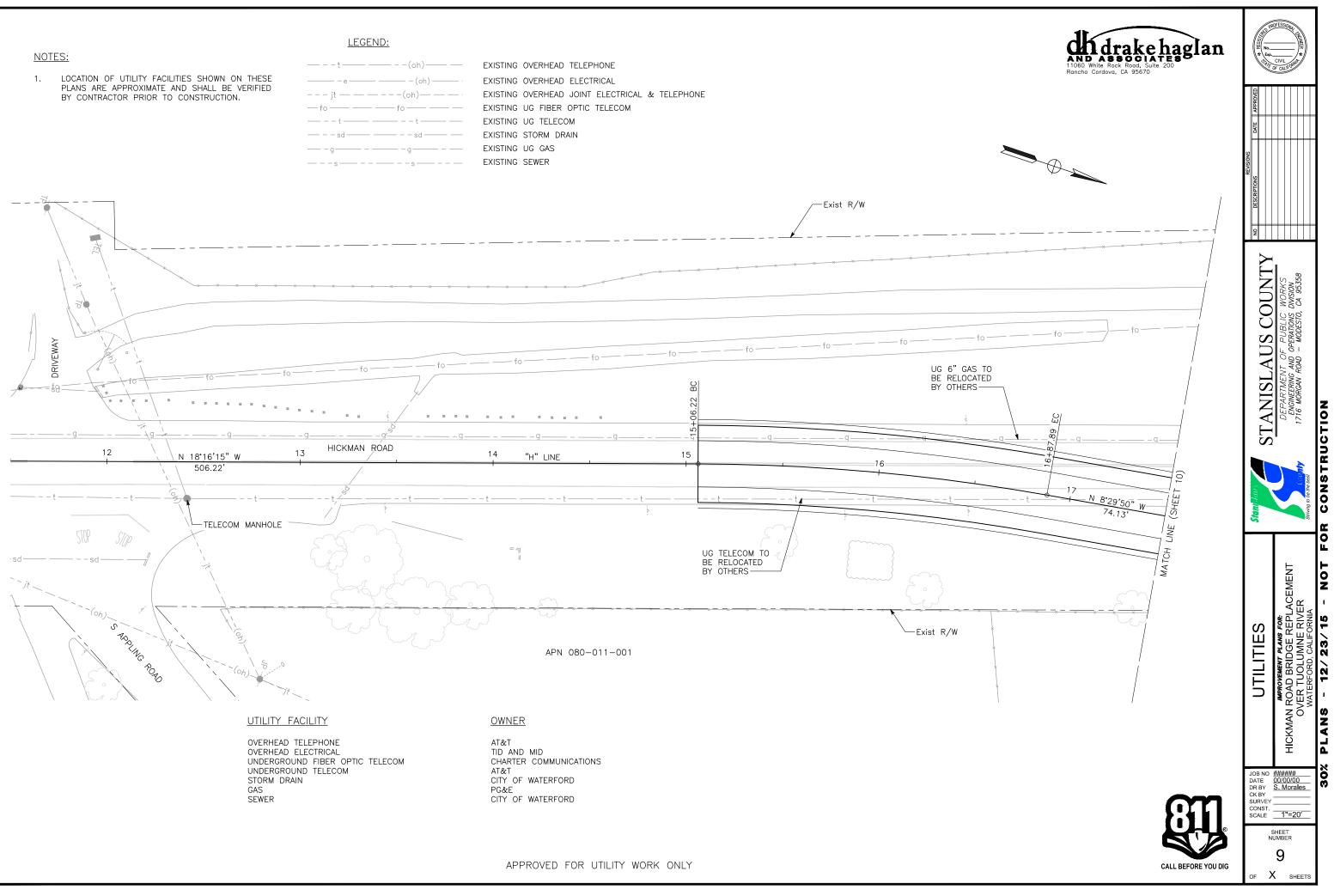


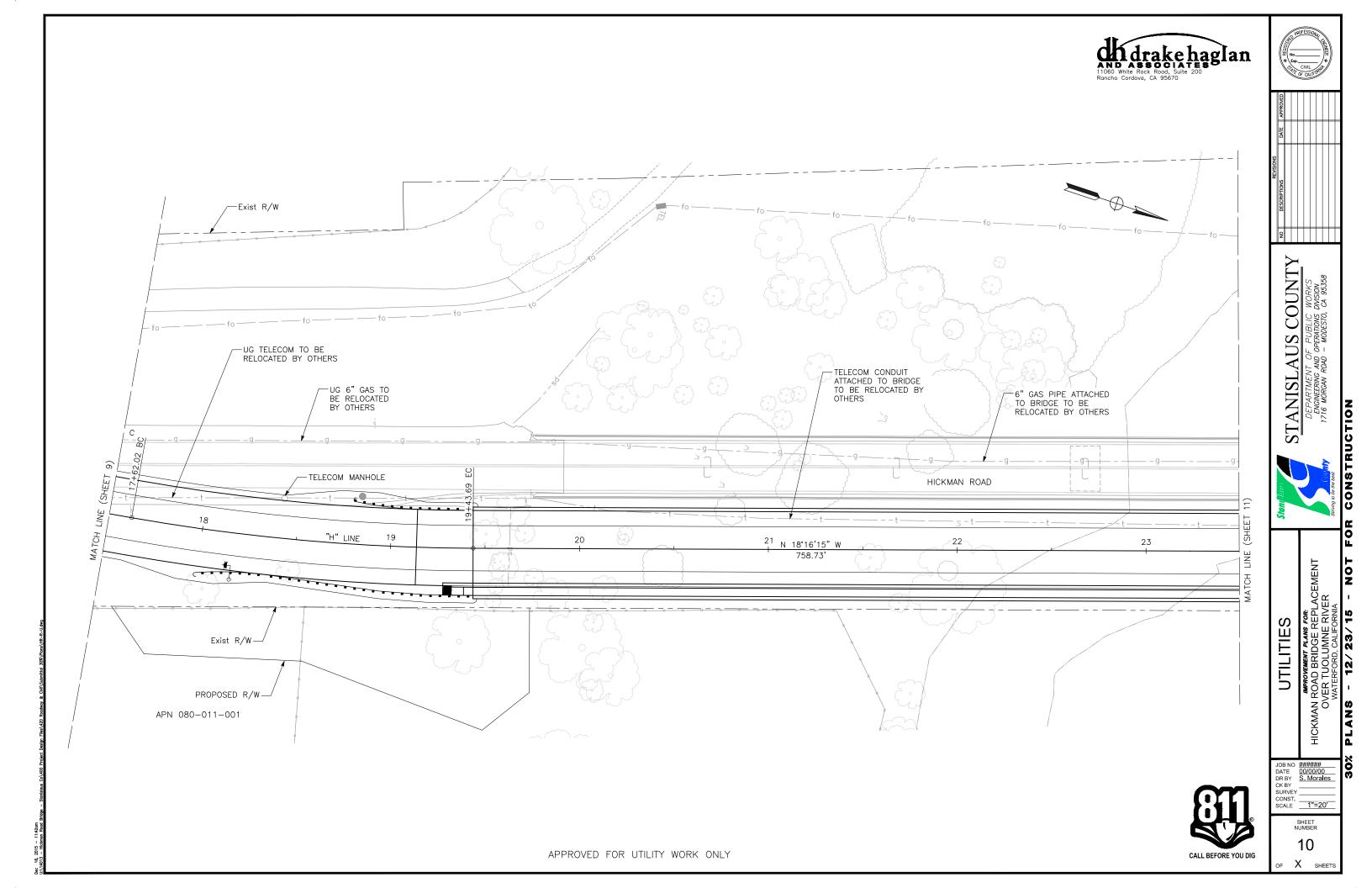


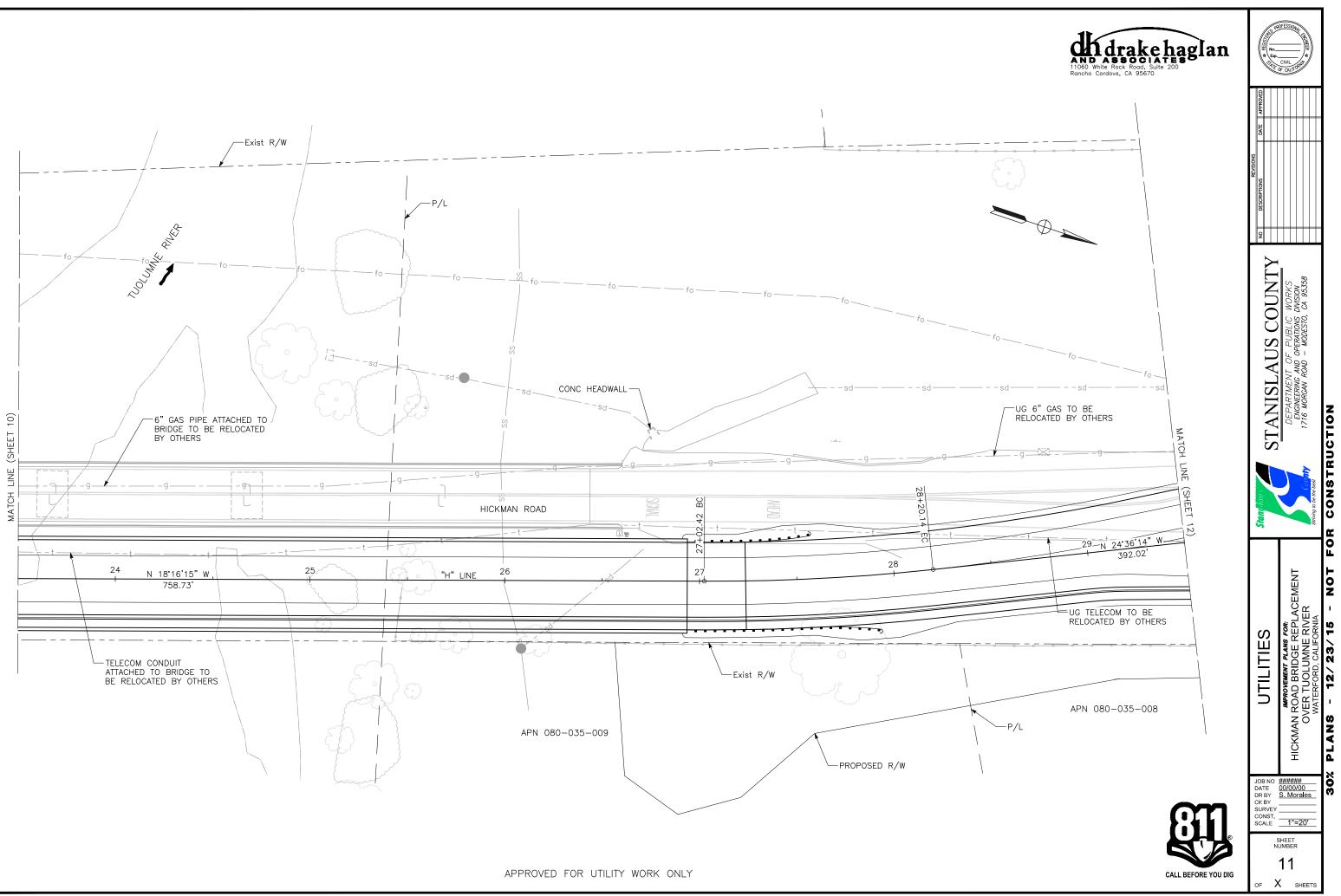
11060 White Rock Rancho Cordova,	akehas «Road, Suite 200 ca 95670	glan	No	ROFESSION TRANSFER + CIVIL CIVIL	
HICKMAN ROAD BRIDGE Br No. 38-C004	MATCH LINE (SEE SHEET 8)	230 220 210 200 190 180 170 160 150 140 130 120 110 100 90 80 70	Standing STANISLAUS COUNTY NO DESCRIPTIONS DATE APPROVED	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS Lanny 1716 MORGAN ROAD - MODESTO, CA 95358 Stimuto to the based	P CONSTRICTION
		60 50 40 30 20	PROFILE	HICKMAN ROAD BRIDGE REPLACEMENT COVER TUOLUMNE RIVER WATERFORD, CALIFORNIA	30° DI ANG - 19/93/15 - NOT EOD
22 23	CALL BE	FORE YOU DIG	CK BY SURVEY CONST. SCALE	###### OO(OO(OO) S. Morales	

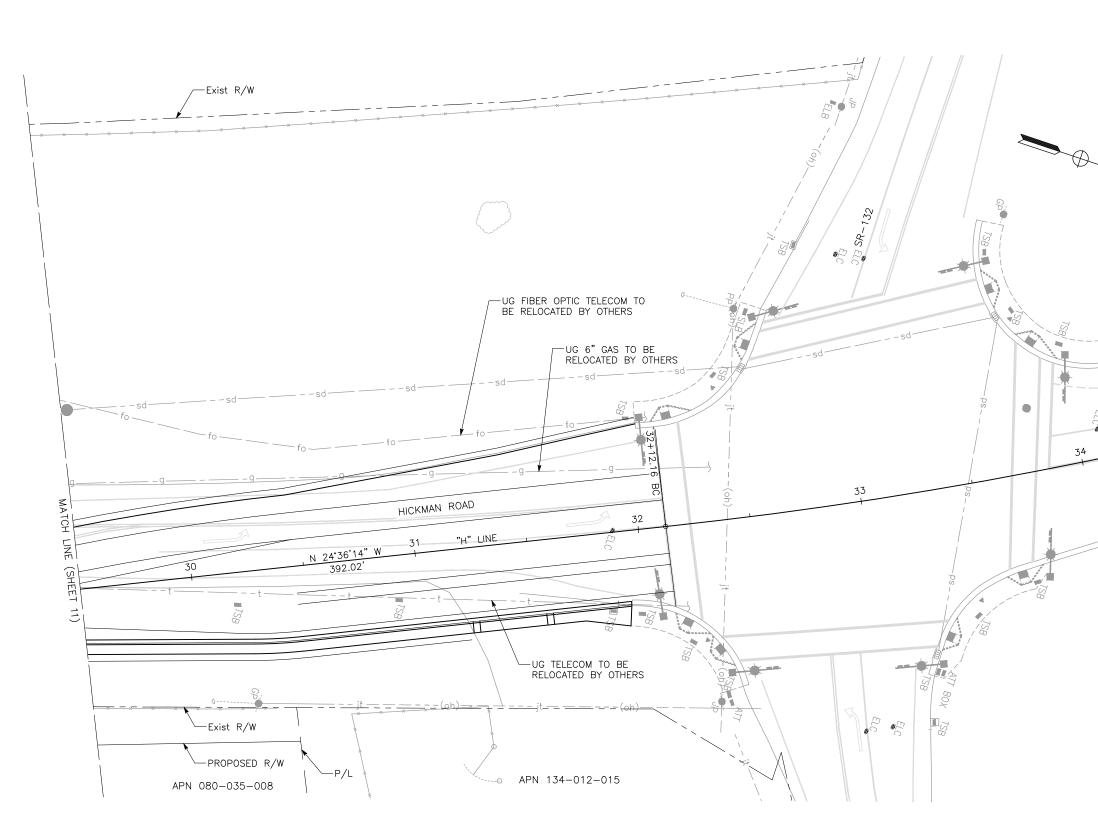


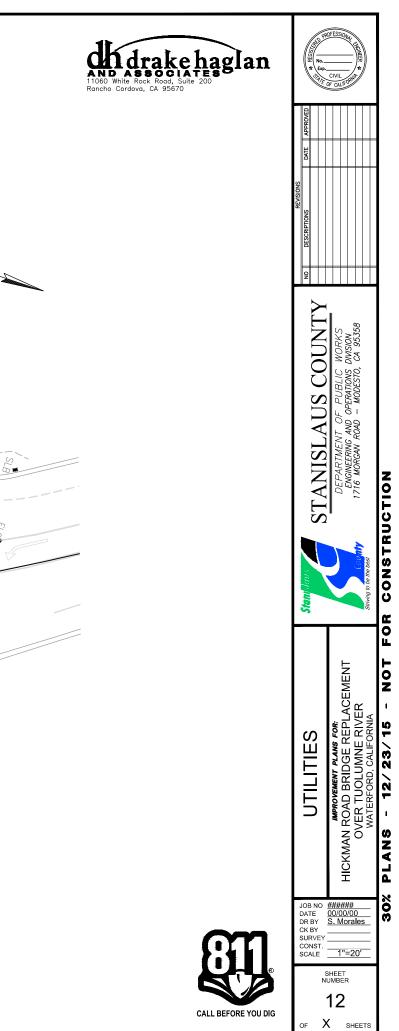
	tilo60 White Rock Road, Rancho Cordova, CA 9567	ehaglan	No Syte	OFESSION CALE	
		230 220 210 200 190 180 170 160	JS COUNTY NO DESCRIPTIONS DATE APPROVED	- PUBLIC WORKS OPERATIONS DIVISION - MODESTO, CA 95358	
	Image: Constraint of the sector of	150 150 140 130 120 110 100 90 80 70	STANISLAUS COUNTY	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS ENCINTERNE AND OPERATONS DWSON 1716 MORGAN ROAD - MODESTO, CA 9535	R CONSTRUCTION
		60 50 40 30 20 	PROFILE	MAPROVEMENT PLANS FOR: HICKMAN ROAD BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OVER TUOLUMNE RIVER WATERFORD, CALIFORNIA	30% PLANS - 12/23/15 - NOT FOR
32	33	CALL BEFORE YOU DIG	CK BY SURVEY CONST. SCALE	###### 00/00/00 S. Morales	30%

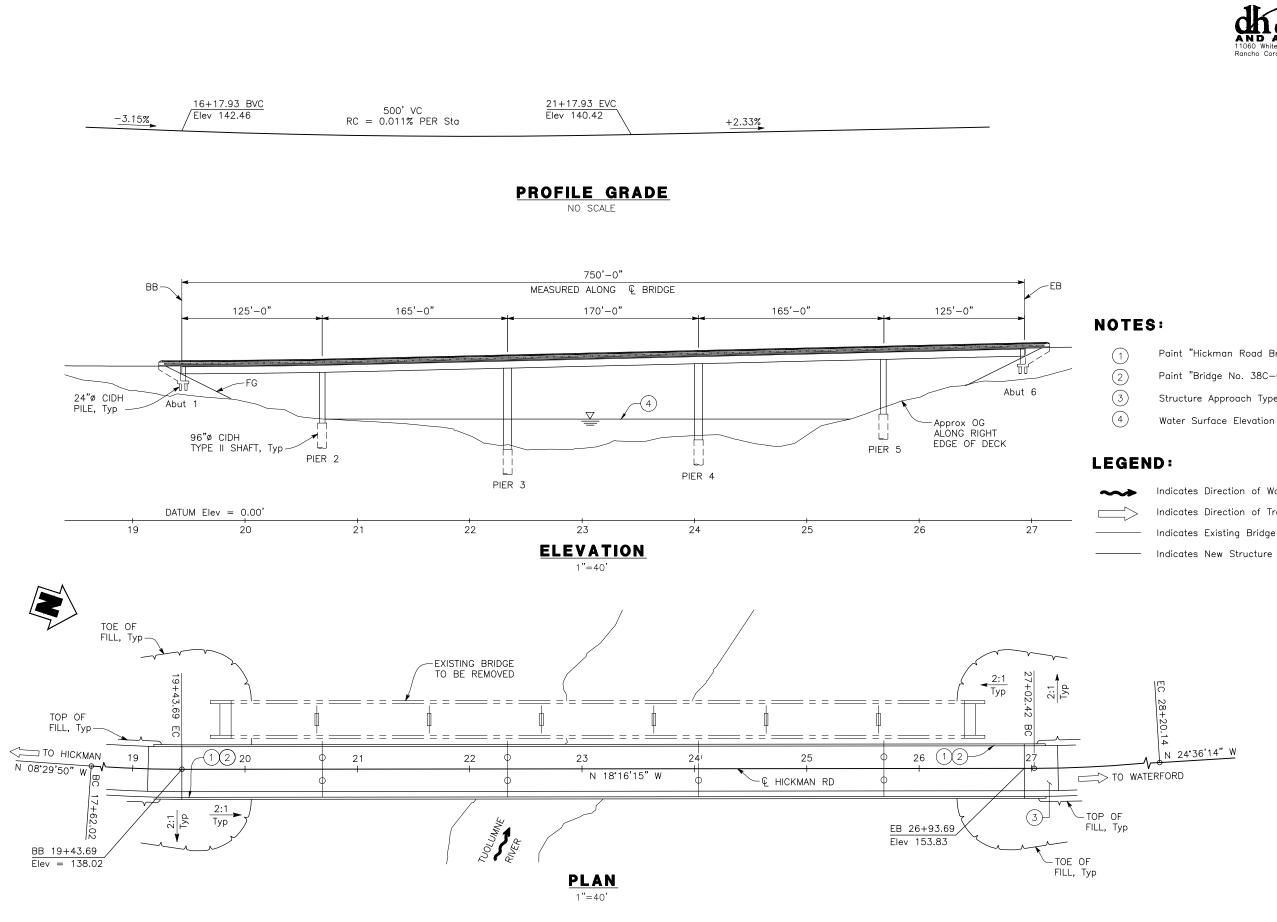




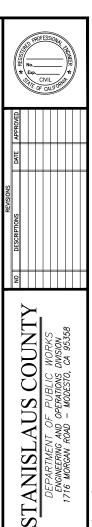












S AND ROAD

ENGINEERING

Paint "Hickman Road Bridge". Paint "Bridge No. 38C-004" and year completed. Structure Approach Type N (30S) Water Surface Elevation = 90.00' (100 Year Flood)

- Indicates Direction of Water Flow Indicates Direction of Traffic
- Indicates New Structure



CONSTRUCTION FOR NOT 15 23/ 12 PLANS 80% 80%

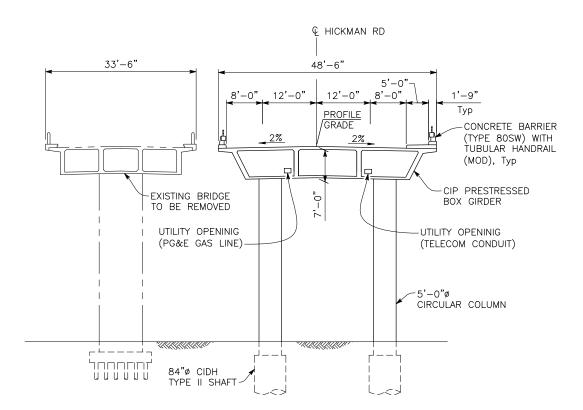
MAPROVEMENT PLANS FOR: HICKMAN ROAD BRIDGE REPLACEMENT OVER TUOLUMNE RIVER

JOB NO ###### DATE 12/16/15 DR BY K. Dresbach CK BY SURVEY CONST. SCALE <u>As Shown</u>

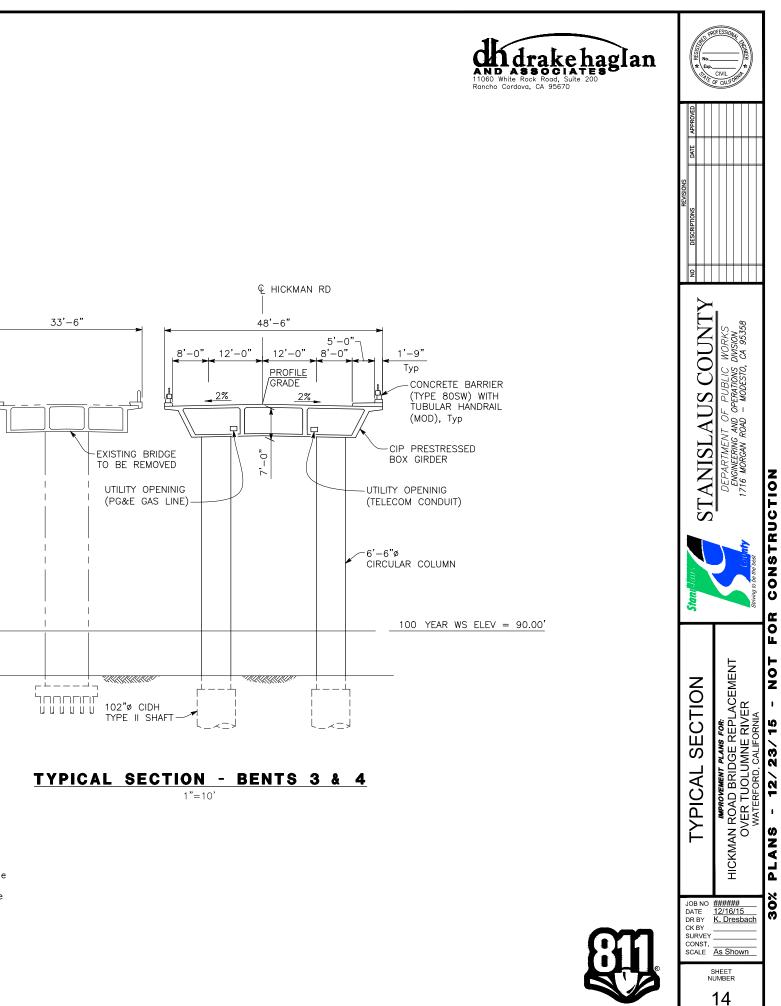
SHEET NUMBER 13

X SHEETS

GENERAL PLAN



TYPICAL SECTION - BENTS 2 & 5 1"=10'



CALL BEFORE YOU DIG

X SHEETS

LEGEND:

- — — Indicates Existing Bridge
 - Indicates New Structure

Appendix B – CNDDB, USFWS, NMFS, and CNPS Lists





Query Criteria: Quad IS (Ceres (3712058) OR Denair (3712057) OR Escalon (3712078) OR Knights Ferry (3712076) OR Montpelier (3712056) OR Oakdale (3712077) OR Paulsell (3712066) OR Riverbank (3712068) OR Waterford (3712067))

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Agelaius tricolor	ABPBXB0020	None	None	G2G3	S1S2	SSC
tricolored blackbird						
Ambystoma californiense	AAAAA01180	Threatened	Threatened	G2G3	S2S3	SSC
California tiger salamander						
Antrozous pallidus	AMACC10010	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
pallid bat						
Athene cunicularia	ABNSB10010	None	None	G4	S3	SSC
burrowing owl						
Atriplex cordulata var. cordulata	PDCHE040B0	None	None	G3T2	S2	1B.2
heartscale						
Atriplex subtilis	PDCHE042T0	None	None	G1	S1	1B.2
subtle orache						
Bombus caliginosus	IIHYM24380	None	None	G4?	S1S2	
obscure bumble bee						
Bombus crotchii	IIHYM24480	None	None	G3G4	S1S2	
Crotch bumble bee						
Branchinecta lynchi	ICBRA03030	Threatened	None	G3	S3	
vernal pool fairy shrimp						
Buteo swainsoni	ABNKC19070	None	Threatened	G5	S3	
Swainson's hawk						
Calicina breva	ILARAU8020	None	None	G1	S1	
Stanislaus harvestman						
Calycadenia hooveri	PDAST1P040	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3
Hoover's calycadenia						
Clarkia rostrata	PDONA050Y0	None	None	G2G3	S2S3	1B.3
beaked clarkia						
Corynorhinus townsendii	AMACC08010	None	Candidate	G3G4	S2	SSC
Townsend's big-eared bat			Threatened			
Desmocerus californicus dimorphus	IICOL48011	Threatened	None	G3T2	S2	
valley elderberry longhorn beetle						
Downingia pusilla	PDCAM060C0	None	None	GU	S2	2B.2
dwarf downingia						
Emys marmorata	ARAAD02030	None	None	G3G4	S3	SSC
western pond turtle						
Eumops perotis californicus	AMACD02011	None	None	G5T4	S3S4	SSC
western mastiff bat						
Euphorbia hooveri	PDEUP0D150	Threatened	None	G2	S2	1B.2
Hoover's spurge						



Selected Elements by Scientific Name California Department of Fish and Wildlife California Natural Diversity Database



Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Fritillaria agrestis	PMLIL0V010	None	None	G3	S3	4.2
stinkbells						
Icteria virens	ABPBX24010	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
yellow-breasted chat						
Lagophylla dichotoma	PDAST5J070	None	None	G1	S1	1B.1
forked hare-leaf						
Lasionycteris noctivagans	AMACC02010	None	None	G5	S3S4	
silver-haired bat						
Lasiurus blossevillii	AMACC05060	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
western red bat						
Lasiurus cinereus	AMACC05030	None	None	G5	S4	
hoary bat						
Legenere limosa	PDCAM0C010	None	None	G2	S2	1B.1
legenere						
Lepidurus packardi	ICBRA10010	Endangered	None	G3	S2S3	
vernal pool tadpole shrimp						
Linderiella occidentalis	ICBRA06010	None	None	G2G3	S2S3	
California linderiella						
Lytta moesta	IICOL4C020	None	None	G2	S2	
moestan blister beetle						
Monadenia mormonum buttoni	IMGASC7071	None	None	G2T1	S1	
Button's Sierra sideband						
Mylopharodon conocephalus	AFCJB25010	None	None	G3	S3	SSC
hardhead						
Myotis yumanensis	AMACC01020	None	None	G5	S4	
Yuma myotis						
Neostapfia colusana	PMPOA4C010	Threatened	Endangered	G2	S2	1B.1
Colusa grass						
Northern Hardpan Vernal Pool	CTT44110CA	None	None	G3	S3.1	
Northern Hardpan Vernal Pool						
Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus steelhead - Central Valley DPS	AFCHA0209K	Threatened	None	G5T2Q	S2	
Orcuttia inaequalis	PMPOA4G060	Threatened	Endangered	G1	S1	1B.1
San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass			<u>j</u>	_	-	
Orcuttia pilosa	PMPOA4G040	Endangered	Endangered	G1	S1	1B.1
hairy Orcutt grass		J J J J J J J J J J	<u>j</u>	_	-	
Pseudobahia bahiifolia	PDAST7P010	Endangered	Endangered	G2	S2	1B.1
Hartweg's golden sunburst		5	<u> </u>			
Spea hammondii	AAABF02020	None	None	G3	S3	SSC
western spadefoot						
Tuctoria greenei	PMPOA6N010	Endangered	Rare	G1	S1	1B.1
Greene's tuctoria		5				

Record Count: 40

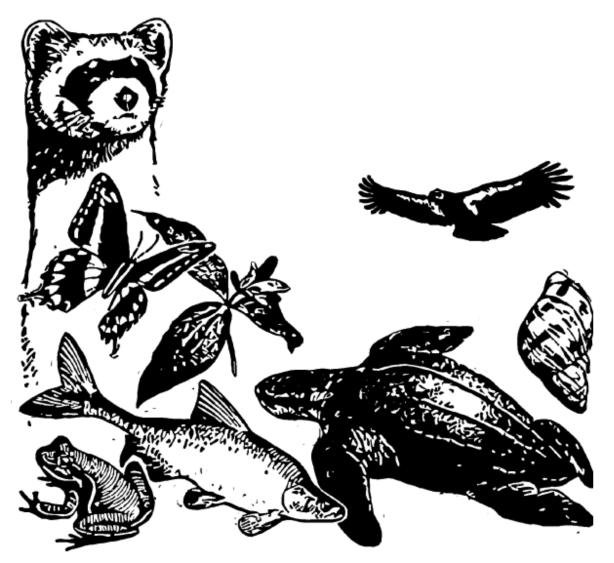
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

sdfasdf

IPaC Trust Resources Report

Generated April 28, 2016 03:24 PM MDT, IPaC v3.0.2

This report is for informational purposes only and should not be used for planning or analyzing project level impacts. For project reviews that require U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service review or concurrence, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list from the Regulatory Documents page.



IPaC - Information for Planning and Conservation (<u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/</u>): A project planning tool to help streamline the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service environmental review process.

Table of Contents

IPaC Trust Resources Report	<u>1</u>
Project Description	<u>1</u>
Endangered Species	2
Migratory Birds	<u>5</u>
Refuges & Hatcheries	<u>8</u>
Wetlands	<u>9</u>

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service IPaC Trust Resources Report



NAME

sdfasdf

LOCATION Stanislaus County, California

DESCRIPTION adfasf

IPAC LINK

https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/project/ SNZQJ-B4VHV-FB7DT-AVJEM-4KRFMU



U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Contact Information

Trust resources in this location are managed by:

Sacramento Fish And Wildlife Office

Federal Building 2800 Cottage Way, Room W-2605 Sacramento, CA 95825-1846 (916) 414-6600

Endangered Species

Proposed, candidate, threatened, and endangered species are managed by the <u>Endangered Species Program</u> of the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service.

This USFWS trust resource report is for informational purposes only and should not be used for planning or analyzing project level impacts.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list from the Regulatory Documents section.

<u>Section 7</u> of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency.

A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can only be obtained by requesting an official species list either from the Regulatory Documents section in IPaC or from the local field office directly.

The list of species below are those that may occur or could potentially be affected by activities in this location:

Amphibians

 California Red-legged Frog Rana draytonii
 Threatened

 CRITICAL HABITAT
 There is final critical habitat designated for this species.

 http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=D02D
 Threatened

 California Tiger Salamander Ambystoma californiense
 Threatened

 CRITICAL HABITAT
 Threatened

 Three is final critical habitat designated for this species.
 Threatened

http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=D01T

Crustaceans

Conservancy Fairy Shrimp Branchinecta conservatio	Endangered
CRITICAL HABITAT	
There is final critical habitat designated for this species.	
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=K03D	
Vernal Pool Fairy Shrimp Branchinecta lynchi	Threatened
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species.	
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=K03G	
Vernal Pool Tadpole Shrimp Lepidurus packardi	Endangered
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species.	
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=K048	
Fishes	
Delta Smelt Hypomesus transpacificus	Threatened
CRITICAL HABITAT	
There is final critical habitat designated for this species.	
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E070	
Steelhead Oncorhynchus (=Salmo) mykiss	Threatened
CRITICAL HABITAT	Threatened
	Threatened
CRITICAL HABITAT	Threatened
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species.	Threatened
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E08D	Threatened
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. <u>http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E08D</u> Flowering Plants	
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E08D Flowering Plants Colusa Grass Neostapfia colusana	
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E08D Flowering Plants Colusa Grass Neostapfia colusana CRITICAL HABITAT	
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E08D Flowering Plants Colusa Grass Neostapfia colusana CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species.	
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E08D Flowering Plants Colusa Grass Neostapfia colusana CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=Q19I	Threatened
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E08D Flowering Plants Colusa Grass Neostapfia colusana CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=Q19I Greene's Tuctoria Tuctoria greenei CRITICAL HABITAT	Threatened
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E08D Flowering Plants Colusa Grass Neostapfia colusana CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=Q19I Greene's Tuctoria Tuctoria greenei CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species.	Threatened
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E08D Flowering Plants Colusa Grass Neostapfia colusana CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=Q19I Greene's Tuctoria Tuctoria greenei CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=Q19I San Joaquin Orcutt Grass Orcuttia inaequalis CRITICAL HABITAT	Threatened Endangered
CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E08D Flowering Plants Colusa Grass Neostapfia colusana CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=Q19I Greene's Tuctoria Tuctoria greenei CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=Q19I Greene's Tuctoria Tuctoria greenei CRITICAL HABITAT There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=Q23K San Joaquin Orcutt Grass Orcuttia inaequalis	Threatened Endangered

Insects

Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle Desmocerus californicus dimorphus Threatened **CRITICAL HABITAT** There is final critical habitat designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=I01L Mammals San Joaquin Kit Fox Vulpes macrotis mutica Endangered CRITICAL HABITAT No critical habitat has been designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=A006 Reptiles Giant Garter Snake Thamnophis gigas Threatened CRITICAL HABITAT No critical habitat has been designated for this species. http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=C057

Critical Habitats

This location overlaps all or part of the critical habitat for the following species:

Steelhead Oncorhynchus (=Salmo) mykiss Final designated critical habitat http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=E08D#crithab

Migratory Birds

Birds are protected by the <u>Migratory Bird Treaty Act</u> and the <u>Bald and Golden Eagle</u> <u>Protection Act</u>.

Any activity that results in the take of migratory birds or eagles is prohibited unless authorized by the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service.^[1] There are no provisions for allowing the take of migratory birds that are unintentionally killed or injured.

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in the take of migratory birds is responsible for complying with the appropriate regulations and implementing appropriate conservation measures.

1. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Birds of Conservation Concern <u>http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/managed-species/</u> <u>birds-of-conservation-concern.php</u>
- Conservation measures for birds <u>http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/project-assessment-tools-and-guidance/</u> <u>conservation-measures.php</u>
- Year-round bird occurrence data <u>http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/project-assessment-tools-and-guidance/</u> <u>akn-histogram-tools.php</u>

The following species of migratory birds could potentially be affected by activities in this location:

Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus Year-round	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B008	
Black Rail Laterallus jamaicensis Season: Breeding http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B09A	Bird of conservation concern
Burrowing Owl Athene cunicularia Year-round http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0NC	Bird of conservation concern
Fox Sparrow Passerella iliaca Season: Wintering	Bird of conservation concern

Lesser Yellowlegs Tringa flavipes Season: Wintering	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0MD	
Lewis's Woodpecker Melanerpes lewis Season: Wintering	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0HQ	
Loggerhead Shrike Lanius Iudovicianus Year-round	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0FY	
Long-billed Curlew Numenius americanus Season: Wintering	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B06S	
Marbled Godwit Limosa fedoa Season: Wintering	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0JL	
Mountain Plover Charadrius montanus Season: Wintering	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B078	
Nuttall's Woodpecker Picoides nuttallii Year-round	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0HT	
Oak Titmouse Baeolophus inornatus Year-round	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0MJ	
Peregrine Falcon Falco peregrinus Season: Wintering	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0FU	
Short-eared Owl Asio flammeus Season: Wintering	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0HD	
Swainson's Hawk Buteo swainsoni Season: Breeding	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B070	
Western Grebe aechmophorus occidentalis Season: Wintering	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0EA	
Williamson's Sapsucker Sphyrapicus thyroideus Year-round	Bird of conservation concern
http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0EX	

Yellow-billed Magpie Pica nuttalli

Year-round http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile.action?spcode=B0N8 Bird of conservation concern

Wildlife refuges and fish hatcheries

Refuge and fish hatchery data is unavailable at this time.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army</u> <u>Corps of Engineers District</u>.

DATA LIMITATIONS

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

DATA EXCLUSIONS

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

DATA PRECAUTIONS

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

This location overlaps all or part of the following wetlands:

Freshwater Forested/shrub Wetland 2.81 acres PFOA 2.81 acres Riverine 174.0 acres R2UBH 174.0 acres R2USC 2.02 acres

A full description for each wetland code can be found at the National Wetlands Inventory website: <u>http://107.20.228.18/decoders/wetlands.aspx</u>

CN	JPS <i>latifornia</i>	Native Plant	Rare and	Rare and Endangered Plant Inventory			
Home	About the Inventory	CNPS Home	Join CNPS		Simple Search	Advanced Search	

Plant List

14 matches found. Click on scientific name for details

Search C	Criteria
Found in	n 9 Quads around 37120F7

🔍 Modify Search Criteria 🛛 🕷 Export to Excel 🔘 Modify Columns 🛔 Modify Sort 🔲 Display Photos

Scientific Name	Common Name	Family	Lifeform	Rare Plant Rank	State Rank	Global Rank
Atriplex cordulata var. cordulata	heartscale	Chenopodiaceae	annual herb	1B.2	S2	G3T2
Atriplex subtilis	subtle orache	Chenopodiaceae	annual herb	1B.2	S1	G1
Calycadenia hooveri	Hoover's calycadenia	Asteraceae	annual herb	1B.3	S 3	G3
Clarkia rostrata	beaked clarkia	Onagraceae	annual herb	1B.3	S2S3	G2G3
Downingia pusilla	dwarf downingia	Campanulaceae	annual herb	2B.2	S2	GU
Euphorbia hooveri	Hoover's spurge	Euphorbiaceae	annual herb	1B.2	S2	G2
Fritillaria agrestis	stinkbells	Liliaceae	perennial bulbiferous herb	4.2	S3	G3
Lagophylla dichotoma	forked hare-leaf	Asteraceae	annual herb	1B.1	S1	G1
Legenere limosa	legenere	Campanulaceae	annual herb	1B.1	S2	G2
Neostapfia colusana	Colusa grass	Poaceae	annual herb	1B.1	S2	G2
Orcuttia inaequalis	San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass	Poaceae	annual herb	1B.1	S1	G1
Orcuttia pilosa	hairy Orcutt grass	Poaceae	annual herb	1B.1	S1	G1
<u>Pseudobahia bahiifolia</u>	Hartweg's golden sunburst	Asteraceae	annual herb	1B.1	S2	G2
Tuctoria greenei	Greene's tuctoria	Poaceae	annual herb	1B.1	S1	G1

Suggested Citation

CNPS, Rare Plant Program. 2016. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition, v8-02). California Native Plant

Society, Sacramento, CA. Website http://www.rareplants.cnps.org [accessed 15 April 2016].

Search the Inventory	Information
Simple Search	About the Inventory
Advanced Search	About the Rare Plant Program
Glossary	CNPS Home Page
	About CNPS
	Join CNPS

Contributors

The Calflora Database The California Lichen Society

© Copyright 2010-2014 California Native Plant Society. All rights reserved.

Appendix C – Wetland Data Forms

Project/Site: Hickman Road Bridge		City/County: Waterford Stariskussan	npling Date: 12/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Stanislaus County Dep.	of Public	Works State: <u>CA</u> San	npling Point:
Investigator(s): Mike Truebland, Stefan	de Barra	Section, Township, Range: <u>5.33</u> , <u>T35</u>	RILE
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		Local relief (concave, convex, none):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:	Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:		NWI classification	·
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for	r this time of y	ear? Yes <u>///</u> No (If no, explain in Remar	ks.)
Are Vegetation $N_{\mathfrak{d}}$, Soil $N_{\mathfrak{d}}$, or Hydrology $N_{\mathfrak{d}}$	significantly	v disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" prese	nt? Yes <u> </u>
Are Vegetation No., Soil Ye.S. or Hydrology No			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site ma	ap showing	g sampling point locations, transects, im	portant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	_ No	Is the Sampled Area /	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes	_ No	within a Wetland? Yes	No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No		
Remarks:			Alexandroper
a design of the second s			

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species	
1. Salix lasidedis	5	N	FACW	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	(A)
2. Cephalanthus occidentalis	5	N	OBL		. ,
3				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2	(B)
A.					(0)
	10	= Total Co	ver	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)		1	Turn		()
1. Kubus armeniarus	5	<u> </u>	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2	- 26			Total % Cover of: Multiply by:	
3				OBL species x 1 =	19
4				FACW species x 2 =	1.82
5	_	1. 24		FAC species x 3 =	
	5	= Total Co	ver	FACU species x 4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)				UPL species x 5 =	
1. Eichhornia crassipes	5	N	OBL	Column Totals: (A)	-
2. Polygonum sp.	20	Ŷ	OBL		_ (0)
3. Cynodon dactulon	30	$\overline{\varphi}$	FAC	Prevalence Index = B/A =	
4. Verbena lasostachus		N	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
5. Lemma minor J	1	N	OBL	Dominance Test is >50%	
6. Ludwiaia peptoides	2	N	GBL	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹	
7. 9 11				Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide support	ing
8	•		111	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
0	63	= Total Co	Vor	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain	ר)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			VCI	A Second S	10
1. Western and the second s	1			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology m	ust
2				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
	1.1	= Total Co	ver	Hydrophytic	1216
the second se				Vegetation	1.1
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover	of Biotic Ci	rust		Present? Yes V No	:11
Remarks:					

Sampling Point:

	Redox Features					
nches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type	Loc ² Texture	e Remarks			
-6 104B 2/1 100			Coarse sand			
			(River rock)			
	······································		CLINE OLD			
	strate and server a sufficiency of					
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coa		² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.			
ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all	LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indica	tors for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :			
_ Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 0	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)			
_ Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 0	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) Reduced Vertic (F18)			
_ Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Re				
_ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Re	ed Parent Material (TF2)			
_ Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Ot	Other (Explain in Remarks)			
_ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)					
_ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)					
_ Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)		³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present,			
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)					
_ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		unle	ss disturbed or problematic.			
estrictive Layer (if present):		and the second se				
Туре:						
Depth (inches):		Hydric	Soil Present? Yes No			
emarks:	N W I I I I	A A	1 1 1			
River Roc	ilc/cubble/coarses	avd. No so	cil colon avoilable			
a. dra	Nor not used,					
Thaile	ATOT ACT USED I					
DROLOGY						

all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Biotic Crust (B12)	Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Drainage Patterns (B10)
Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livir	ng Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Sc	bils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Other (Explain in Remarks)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
_ Depth (inches):	
Depth (inches):	/
_ Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
well, aerial photos, previous inspec	tions), if available:
	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livir Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Sc Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): Depth (inches):

. 0

Project/Site: Hickman Rd. Bridge	City/County: Waterford Starislas Sampling Date: 12/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Stanislaus Cauty Dep of Publi	iz Works State: CA Sampling Point: 1a
	Section, Township, Range: <u>533, T35, RIIE</u>
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local relief (concave, convex, none): Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR): Lat:	Long: Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:	NWI classification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y Are Vegetation $N_{,}$, Soil $N_{,}$, or Hydrology $N_{,}$ significantly Are Vegetation $N_{,}$, Soil $N_{,}$, or Hydrology $N_{,}$ naturally pr	year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.) y disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarko: Yes No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No
Remarks: VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.	

	Absolute	Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)		Species? Status	Number of Dominant Species
1. Quercus lobata	5	N FACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. Cephalanthus occidentalis	<u> </u>	N OBL	Total Number of Dominant
3. Sambucus mana Caprules		N UPL	Species Across All Strata: (B)
4			
	7	= Total Cover	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1			Prevalence Index worksheet:
2			Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3			OBL species x 1 =
4			FACW species x 2 =
5		1.00	FAC species x 3 =
		= Total Cover	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)			UPL species x 5 =
1. Bromus diandrus	95	Y UPL	Column Totals: (A) (B)
2. Verbena lasiostachus	1	N FAC	
3. Circium vulgare ~	1	N FACU	Prevalence Index = B/A =
4			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5			Dominance Test is >50%
6			Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
7			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
8			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
<u>.</u>	97	= Total Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
		= Total Cover	Hydrophytic /
\wedge			Vegetation
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover	r of Biotic Ci	rust	Present? Yes No V
Remarks:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Sampling Point:

~ ~

...

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to document the indic	ator or confirm	n the absence of in	dicators.)
Depth	Matrix		Redox Features	-		
(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (moist) % Ty	rpe ¹ Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-13	104R 4/6	50			Sandy-Silt	Matrix is equal
0-13	1048 4/3	50			Sandy-Silt	parts of each color
1-					. 2	
			educed Matrix, CS=Covered or (Rs, unless otherwise noted.)	Coated Sand Gr		: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol			Sandy Redox (S5)			(A9) (LRR C)
	oipedon (A2)		Stripped Matrix (S6)			(A10) (LRR B)
	stic (A3)		Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Ve	
	on Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)			Material (TF2)
	Layers (A5) (LRR C	;)	Depleted Matrix (F3)			ain in Remarks)
	ick (A9) (LRR D)		Redox Dark Surface (F6)			-/
	Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7	7)		
Thick Da	ark Surface (A12)		Redox Depressions (F8)		³ Indicators of hy	drophytic vegetation and
Sandy M	lucky Mineral (S1)		Vernal Pools (F9)		wetland hydro	logy must be present,
Sandy G	eleyed Matrix (S4)				unless disturb	ed or problematic.
Restrictive L	_ayer (if present):					
Туре:						1
Depth (inc	ches):				Hydric Soil Pres	ent? Yes No
IYDROLO	GY	102 million 1011				
	drology indicators:					
	ators (minimum of or	<u>ne required; c</u>		_		Indicators (2 or more required)
	Water (A1)		Salt Crust (B11)			Marks (B1) (Riverine)
High Wa	ter Table (A2)		Biotic Crust (B12)			ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Saturatio			Aquatic Invertebrates (B1			eposits (B3) (Riverine)
	arks (B1) (Nonriveri		Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (0			ge Patterns (B10)
	t Deposits (B2) (Non		Oxidized Rhizospheres a			ason Water Table (C2)
	oosits (B3) (Nonriver	ine)	Presence of Reduced Iro			h Burrows (C8)
	Soil Cracks (B6)	a	Recent Iron Reduction in	Tilled Soils (C6		tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Inundatio	on Visible on Aerial Ir	nagery (B7)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)			v Aquitard (D3)
	tained Leaves (B9)	11 I A 2-	Other (Explain in Remark	(\$)	FAC-N	eutral Test (D5)
Field Observ			1 -			
Surface Wate	er Present? Ye	s No				
Water Table	Present? Ye	es No	Depth (inches):3			1
Saturation Pr (includes cap	illary fringe)	es No			and Hydrology Pre	sent? Yes No _/
Describe Kec	wided Data (Stream)	yauye, monit	oring well, aerial photos, previou	ia mapecuons),	n avandule.	
Remarks:						

Project/Site: Hickman Rd	Bridge City/County	Waterford/Starislav	s Sampling Date: 12/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Stanislaus C	outy Dep of Public Work	s State: CA	Sampling Point:
Investigator(s): Mike Trueblood	Stefan de Barros Section, To	wnship, Range: <u>533, T3</u>	35, RIIE
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local relief	(concave, convex, none):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:	Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:		NWI clas	sification:
Are Vegetation \underline{N} , Soil \underline{Y} , or	Hydrology <u>N</u> significantly disturbed? Hydrology <u>N</u> naturally problematic? ttach site map showing samplin	(If needed, explain any an	swers in Remarks.)
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks:	Yes No	e Sampled Area In a Wetland? Yes _	<u> </u>

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size:) 1. <u>Salix exious</u> 2. <u>Salix laevianta</u> 3	<u>% Cover</u> 2 2	Species?	Indicator Status OBL FACW	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:
4	<u> </u>	= Total Co	ver	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
1 2 3				Prevalence Index worksheet:
4 5		= Total Co	ver	FACW species x 2 = FAC species x 3 = FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:) 1. <u>Cyperus eragrostis</u> 2. <u>Montha pusutis</u> 3. Verbeng lasiostachus	5 5	N	FACW OBL FAC	UPL species x 5 = Column Totals: (A) (B) Prevalence Index = B/A =
4. Paspalum dilatation 5. Eichhornia crassipes 6. Lemna minor	<u>30</u> 20	γ γ Ν	FAC OBL OBL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ✓ Dominance Test is >50% ✓ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
7 8 <u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size:)		= Total Co		 Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
1				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>25</u> % Cover Remarks:	of Biotic Cr	= Total Co ust		Vegetation Present? Yes No No

Sampling Point:

2

(inches) _	Matrix			x Features					
	Color (moist)	<u>%</u> C	olor (moist)	_%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture		Remarks
ivrEace	S 1 2			_				River	Rock
<u> </u>									
				N				II	
		<u></u>							
	1 -3-141-12			_	_		Street Street	a start and the	
-								1.0	
					1				
		tion DM-Ded	and Matrix 00				21.0		- Lining Manhatria
	centration, D=Deple licators: (Applica					a Sana Gra			e Lining, M=Matrix. tic Hydric Soils ³ :
					M.)				Contraction in the second s
_/ Histosol (A Histic Epip			Sandy Redo Stripped Ma					Muck (A9) (L R F Muck (A10) (LR	
Black Histi		3	Loamy Muck		(E1)			ced Vertic (F18)	
	Sulfide (A4)	-	Loamy Gley	-	• •			arent Material (
	ayers (A5) (LRR C	, –	_ Depleted Ma		(/			(Explain in Ren	
_	(A9) (LRR D)		Redox Dark		F6)			、 — F	
	elow Dark Surface	(A11) _	Depleted Da	rk Surface	ə (F7)				
_ Thick Dark	Surface (A12)	_	Redox Depr	essions (F	-8)		³ Indicators	of hydrophytic	vegetation and
_ Sandy Mu	ky Mineral (S1)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	_ Vernal Pools	s (F9)			wetland	hydrology mus	t be present,
_ Sandy Gle	yed Matrix (S4)		10 C 10 C				unless c	listurbed or pro	blematic.
Restrictive La	yer (if present):	n na ¹ 2 main	100			=			
	yer (if present):	10.50 BU							19 J. 18
Туре:	the second se						Hydric Soi	Present? Y	es No
Туре:	əs):								
Type: Depth (inche	əs):	r Rock	1 cubble		No	soil			
Type: Depth (inche	əs):		/ cubble						
Type: Depth (inche	əs):		1 cubble						
Type: Depth (incho emarks:	эs): R:ц								
Type: Depth (inche emarks: /DROLOG	эs): R:ц								
Type: Depth (incho emarks: /DROLOG /etland Hydro	es): R:u Y Diogy Indicators:	In	idi.cator	hct			color (ava.labL	8
Type: Depth (incho temarks: //DROLOG //orthand Hydro /rimary Indicat	es):	In	ck all that apply	n hct			color (Seco	ava, labL	و a (2 or more required)
Type: Depth (inche temarks: /DROLOG /etland Hydre rimary Indicat Surface W	es): Y Diogy Indicators: ors (minimum of on ater (A1)	In	ck all that apply Salt Crust () (B11)			Color (<u>Seco</u>	ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B	(s (2 or more required) I) (Riverine)
Type: Depth (inche temarks: /DROLOG /etland Hydro rimary Indicat Surface W High Wate	Y Plogy Indicators: ors (minimum of on ater (A1) r Table (A2)	In	ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus	(B11) t (B12)	used		(clicr (<u>Seco</u> V S	ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B' Sediment Depos	(<u>s (2 or more required)</u> I) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine)
Type: Depth (incho kernarks: //DROLOG //etiand Hydro rimary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation	Y Diogy Indicators: ors (minimum of on ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3)	In e required; che	ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv	(B11) t (B12) ertebrates	used s (B13)		Color (<u>Seco</u> V S	ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B	((2 or more required) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine)
Type: Depth (incho ternarks: //DROLOG //etland Hydro rimary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mar	Y Diogy Indicators: ors (minimum of on ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverir	In The required; che	cd:.catc ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S	(B11) t (B12) rertebrates Sulfide Od	used s (B13) lor (C1)		Color (ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern	(<u>s (2 or more required)</u> I) (Riverine) its (B2) (Riverine) 3) (Riverine) ns (B10)
Type: Depth (inche ternarks: //DROLOG /etland Hydro rimary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mart Sediment I	Y Dogy Indicators: ors (minimum of on ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverir Deposits (B2) (Non	Ine) riverine)	ck all that apply ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R	(B11) t (B12) rertebrates Sulfide Od hizospher	s (B13) for (C1) res along I	_iving Root	Color (<u>Seco</u> V S C s (C3)C	ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern Dry-Season Wat	((2 or more required) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (B10) ter Table (C2)
Type: Depth (inche ternarks: TDROLOG Vetland Hydre 'rimary Indicat 'rimary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mari Sediment I Drift Depos	PS): PS): PS): PS): PS): PS: PS: PS: PS: PS: PS: PS: PS	Ine) riverine)	ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c	(B11) t (B12) rertebrates Sulfide Od hizospher	s (B13) for (C1) res along I d Iron (C4	_iving Root	<u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>V</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> (C3) <u>C</u>	ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern Dry-Season Wat Crayfish Burrow	s (2 or more required) I) (Riverine) Sits (B2) (Riverine) 3) (Riverine) ns (B10) ter Table (C2) s (C8)
Type: Depth (inche temarks: /DROLOG /etland Hydro rimary Indicat / Surface W Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mar Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So	PS): PS):	Ine) riverine) ne)	ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iror	(B11) t (B12) ertebrates Sulfide Od hizospher of Reduced n Reductio	s (B13) lor (C1) es along I d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo	_iving Root	<u>Seco</u> <u>V</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>S</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>S</u> <u>Seco</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u>	ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B ² Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern Dry-Season Wat Crayfish Burrows Saturation Visibl	e (2 or more required) (Riverine) sits (B2) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) ns (B10) ter Table (C2) s (C8) e on Aerial Imagery (C9
Type: Depth (inche emarks: DROLOG fetland Hydro fetland Hydro <u>fimary Indicat</u> Surface W Saturation Water Mart Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation	Ass): Ass): Association Asso	Ine) riverine) ne)	ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iror Thin Muck	(B11) t (B12) ertebrates Sulfide Od hizospher of Reduced n Reductio Surface ((s (B13) lor (C1) res along I d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	_iving Root	<u>Seco</u> <u></u>	ava. 1964 ndary Indicators Vater Marks (Br Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern Dry-Season Wat Crayfish Burrow Saturation Visibl Shallow Aquitare	((2 or more required) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (B10) ter Table (C2) (C8) e on Aerial Imagery (C9 d (D3)
Type: Depth (inche emarks: //DROLOG /etland Hydro rimary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mart Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stai	Ass): Ass): Association Asso	Ine) riverine) ne)	ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iror	(B11) t (B12) ertebrates Sulfide Od hizospher of Reduced n Reductio Surface ((s (B13) lor (C1) res along I d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	_iving Root	<u>Seco</u> <u></u>	ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B ² Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern Dry-Season Wat Crayfish Burrows Saturation Visibl	((2 or more required) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (B10) ter Table (C2) (C8) e on Aerial Imagery (C9 d (D3)
Type: Depth (incher emarks: //DROLOG /etland Hydre rimary Indicat Surface W Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mart Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stai ield Observation	Arrow Content of the second se	Le required; che ne) riverine) ne) nagery (B7)	ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iror Thin Muck Other (Exp	(B11) t (B12) rertebrates Sulfide Od hizospher of Reduced n Reductic Surface ((lain in Rer	s (B13) lor (C1) res along I d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	_iving Root	<u>Seco</u> <u></u>	ava. 1964 ndary Indicators Vater Marks (Br Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern Dry-Season Wat Crayfish Burrow Saturation Visibl Shallow Aquitare	((2 or more required) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (B10) ter Table (C2) (C8) e on Aerial Imagery (C9 d (D3)
Type: Depth (incher ternarks: TOROLOG Vetland Hydro rimary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mari Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stai ield Observat urface Water	Arrow Constraints of the second state of the s	te required; che ne) riverine) ne) nagery (B7)	cd:.catc ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iror Thin Muck Other (Exp Depth (inc	() (B11) t (B12) ertebrates Sulfide Od hizospher of Reduced n Reductio Surface ((lain in Rer	s (B13) lor (C1) res along I d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	_iving Root	<u>Seco</u> <u></u>	ava. 1964 ndary Indicators Vater Marks (Br Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern Dry-Season Wat Crayfish Burrow Saturation Visibl Shallow Aquitare	((2 or more required) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (B10) ter Table (C2) (C8) e on Aerial Imagery (C9 d (D3)
Type: Depth (incher Remarks: YDROLOG Vetland Hydro Primary Indicat Control High Wate Saurface W High Water Saturation Water Mare Sediment I Sediment I Drift Depose Surface So Inundation Water-Stai Veter Table Pr Vater Table Pr	Ass): Ass): Ass): Association Associatio	te required; che ne) riverine) ne) nagery (B7) s No	ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iror Thin Muck Other (Exp Depth (inc Depth (inc	(B11) t (B12) rertebrates Sulfide Od hizospher of Reduced n Reductio Surface ((lain in Rer ches):	s (B13) lor (C1) res along I d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	Living Root) I Soils (C6)	(clicr (ava. 1964 ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern Dry-Season Wat Crayfish Burrow Saturation Visibl Shallow Aquitaro FAC-Neutral Tes	((2 or more required) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (C2) (C3) (C3) (C3) (D3) (D5)
Type: Depth (inche Remarks: YDROLOG Yetland Hydro Primary Indicat Carter Mare Saturation Water Mare Saturation Water Mare Sediment I Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stai Field Observator Surface Water Vater Table Pres	Ass): Ass): Ass): Association Associatio	te required; che ne) riverine) ne) nagery (B7) s No	cd:.catc ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iror Thin Muck Other (Exp Depth (inc	(B11) t (B12) rertebrates Sulfide Od hizospher of Reduced n Reductio Surface ((lain in Rer ches):	s (B13) lor (C1) res along I d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	Living Root) I Soils (C6)	<u>Seco</u> <u></u>	ava. 1964 ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern Dry-Season Wat Crayfish Burrow Saturation Visibl Shallow Aquitaro FAC-Neutral Tes	((2 or more required) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (B10) ter Table (C2) (C8) e on Aerial Imagery (C9 d (D3)
Type: Depth (incher temarks: TDROLOG Vetland Hydro rimary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mare Sediment I Drift Depos Surface So Inundation Water-Stai ield Observat vater Table Pr aturation Pres ncludes capilla	Ass): Ass): Association Asso	te required; che riverine) ne) nagery (B7) s No s No	ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iror Thin Muck Other (Exp Depth (inc Depth (inc Depth (inc	() (B11) t (B12) ertebrates Sulfide Od hizospher of Reduced n Reductio Surface ((lain in Rer ches): thes):	s (B13) lor (C1) res along I d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7) marks) 3	Living Root) I Soils (C6)	Color (<u>Seco</u> <u>V</u> <u>S</u> <u>C</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u>	ava. 1964 ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern Dry-Season Wat Crayfish Burrow Saturation Visibl Shallow Aquitaro FAC-Neutral Tes	((2 or more required) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (C2) (C3) (C3) (C3) (D3) (D5)
Type: Depth (inche emarks: //DROLOG /etland Hydro rimary Indicat // Surface W Saturation Saturation Sediment I Sediment I Sediment I Sediment I Sediment I Surface So Inundation Water-Stai ield Observat unface Water /ater Table Pr aturation Pres ncludes capilla	Ass): Ass): Ass): Association Associatio	te required; che riverine) ne) nagery (B7) s No s No	ck all that apply Salt Crust (Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iror Thin Muck Other (Exp Depth (inc Depth (inc Depth (inc	() (B11) t (B12) ertebrates Sulfide Od hizospher of Reduced n Reductio Surface ((lain in Rer ches): thes):	s (B13) lor (C1) res along I d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7) marks) 3	Living Root) I Soils (C6)	Color (<u>Seco</u> <u>V</u> <u>S</u> <u>C</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u>	ava. 1964 ndary Indicators Vater Marks (B Sediment Depos Drift Deposits (B Drainage Pattern Dry-Season Wat Crayfish Burrow Saturation Visibl Shallow Aquitaro FAC-Neutral Tes	((2 or more required) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (Riverine) (C2) (C3) (C3) (C3) (D3) (D5)

Project/Site: Hickman Rd Bridge Applicant/Owner: Stanislaus County			<u>anistaus</u> Sampling Date: <u>12/8/2015</u> _CASampling Point: Za
Investigator(s): Mike Trueblood & Stetan			
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):): Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:	Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:		N	IWI classification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typic Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach sit	significantly dist naturally problem	matic? (If needed, explain	explain in Remarks.) mstances" present? Yes No any answers in Remarks.) ransects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Hydric Soil Present? Yes Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No No No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes No
Remarks:			

	Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)		Species?		Number of Dominant Species
1. <u>Salix exiqua</u>	10	<u> </u>	OBL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. Salix laevidata	5	N	FACW	Total Number of Dominant
3. Salix lesistabis	2	N	FACW	Species Across All Strata:(B)
4.				
	17	= Total Co	ver	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				
1. Rubis armeniacus	25	<u>မ</u>	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2	-			Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3				OBL species x 1 =
4				FACW species x 2 =
5.				FAC species x 3 =
and canfer of Francisco and a second	25	= Total Co	ver	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)				UPL species x 5 =
1. Brassica nigra		N	UPL	Column Totals: (A) (B)
2. Avena fatiza	30	<u> </u>	UPL	
3	- 1900 T			Prevalence Index = B/A =
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5				Dominance Test is >50%
6				Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
7				Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
8				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
	32	= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1. Vitis californica	_5_	N	FAC	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
	_5	= Total Co	ver	Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>43</u> % Cover	of Biotic Cr	ust		Vegetation Present? Yes No No
Remarks:				L

SOIL	M = 1.1 + 0.1		NO NORTH	7	a) diala	Sampling Point: 2a
Profile Description: (Descri	be to the depth nee	eded to document the	he indicator	or confirm	the absence	of indicators.)
Depth <u>Matrix</u> (inches) Color (moist)		Redox Feat	ures Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-12		and the second			- X.	River rock and coarse
				1 8		
						Sand
						The second se
	10.01					
			and the second			
		1				en Marine de la la company
				- L.		
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=D	Depletion, RM=Redu	ced Matrix, CS=Cove	ered or Coate	d Sand Gra	ins. ² Loc	ation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (App				1.1.1.1.1		for Problematic Hydric Solls ³ :
Histosol (A1)		Sandy Redox (S5)	+		1 cm M	luck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)		Stripped Matrix (S	6)		2 cm M	luck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	addition in the line	_ Loamy Mucky Min	eral (F1)		Reduce	ed Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	_	Loamy Gleyed Ma	trix (F2)			arent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LR	.RC) _	_ Depleted Matrix (F			Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	-	_ Redox Dark Surfa				
Depleted Below Dark Sur		_ Depleted Dark Su			3	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)		_ Redox Depression	is (F8)			of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1		Vernal Pools (F9)				hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Restrictive Layer (if present)					uniess di	sturbed or problematic.
10 11 11 11						
Туре:						
Depth (inches):					Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No
Remarks:	. 0.			\sim		
Area is in h	igh Ylow w	ash below	OHWM	1. 'Voe	is not s	upport wetlands
	2			River	Rock/co	bble corse Sand.
Area only in	undated d	uring rain.	events.	NO S	ail color	r available
HYDROLOGY		Z	T	indicati	er het b	upport wetlands bble/ccarse Sand. r available used
Wetland Hydrology Indicato	rs:					
Primary Indicators (minimum c	of one required; chec	ck all that apply)			Secon	dary Indicators (2 or more required)
Surface Water (A1)		Salt Crust (B11)			W	ater Marks (B1) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)		Biotic Crust (B12)		Se	ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3)		Aquatic Invertebr	ates (B13)			rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriv	verine)	Hydrogen Sulfide	Odor (C1)		Dr	rainage Patterns (B10)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (I	Nonriverine)	Oxidized Rhizosp	oheres along l	Living Root	s (C3) Dr	ry-Season Water Table (C2)
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonri	verine)	Presence of Red	uced Iron (C4	•)	Cr	rayfish Burrows (C8)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6)		Recent Iron Redu			Sa	aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Inundation Visible on Aeria	al Imagery (B7)	Thin Muck Surfac	æ (C7)		Sł	nallow Aquitard (D3)
Water-Stained Leaves (BS		Other (Explain in				AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	-					
Surface Water Present?	Yes No	Depth (inches):				
Water Table Present?	Yes No No	/	>12			,
Saturation Present?	Yes No v		>\2	Wetla	nd Hydrology	Present? Yes V
(includes capillary fringe)				_		
Describe Recorded Data (strea	am gauge, monitorin	ig well, aerial photos,	, previous ins	pections), if	available:	
		18.		i ali		
Remarks:						and the second s
	/					
Le only in	nundated	saturated	durin	q rai	n events	Ş .
	- /			7		
*						

Project/Site: Hickman Rd Bridge		Citv/Countv	Water	ford/Stanislaus Samp	ling Date: 12/8/201
Applicant/Owner: Stanislaus County Dep of	Public	Works		State: CA Samp	ling Point: 2b
Investigator(s): Mike Truebland, Station de					
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):					
Subregion (LRR):					
Soil Map Unit Name:					
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for th			/		
Are Vegetation $N_{\rm eff}$, Soil $N_{\rm eff}$, or Hydrology $N_{\rm eff}$	-			"Normal Circumstances" present	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology Are Vegetation, SoilN, or Hydrology				-	
				eeded, explain any answers in R	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map	showing	samplin	g point l	ocations, transects, imp	ortant features, etc.
Hydric Soil Present? Yes I	No No No	10	e Sampled in a Wetlar		No
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of pla	nts.				,
	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)		Species?	_	Number of Dominant Species	2
1. Populus fremontii		<u>N</u>	FACW	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC	: (A)
2. Salix laevigata	10	<u> </u>	FACW	Total Number of Dominant	2
37				Species Across All Strata:	(B)
4	11	_= Total Co	ver	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC	: <u>100</u> (A/B)
1				Prevalence Index worksheet	-
2				Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
3				OBL species	x 1 =
4		·		FACW species	
5				FAC species	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)		_ = Total Co	ver		x 4 =
1. Eichbornia crassipes	20	φ	OBL	UPL species	
2. Eleocharis Sp.	60	Y	OBL	Column Totals:	(A) (B)
3. (voerus eragrostis	5	N	FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A	
4. Ludwigia peptoides	2	M	OBL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indi	cators:
5. Paspalum dilatatum	5	N	FAC	Dominance Test is >50%	
6. Polygonum Sp	15	N	FACW	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹	
7		n – =-		Morphological Adaptation	
8		_		data in Remarks or on	
	107	= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic	/egetation (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)					otland budgeters
1				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and w be present, unless disturbed o	
2	_	- T-1-10		Hydrophytic	
		_ = Total Co		Vegetation	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cove	er of Biotic C	rust		Present? Yes	No
Remarks:					

Sampling Point: <u>2</u>b

۰,

8.2

Depth <u>Matrix</u>	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture Remarks
0-8 104R 4/1 90	54R 5/8 10 C M	River Rock & Course Sand
	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Gra	
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all	LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	V Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	3
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):	-Second - Land	
Туре:		
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	d; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one requirec</u> Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one requirec</u> Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required</u> Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required</u> Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	 Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots 	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) s (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	 Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) 	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) s (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	 Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) 	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) s (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	 Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) 	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) S (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) 	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) S (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	 Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) S (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Yes	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) S (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required		Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) S (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches):	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) S (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo		Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) S (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present?		Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) S (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Vater-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Nater Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo		Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) S (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Vater-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Nater Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo		Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) S (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Vater-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Nater Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo		Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) S (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Project/Site: Hickman Rd Bridge			
Applicant/Owner: Stanislaus County Der	of Public Work	S State: CA	Sampling Point: <u>2.c.</u>
Investigator(s): Mike Trueblood i Stefa	de BarrSection, Tow	nship, Range: <u>533, T3</u>	S. RIIE
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local relief (concave, convex, none):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:	Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:		NWI classific	cation:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for Are Vegetation \underline{N} , Soil \underline{N} , or Hydrology \underline{N} Are Vegetation \underline{N} , Soil \underline{N} , or Hydrology \underline{N}	_ significantly disturbed? _ naturally problematic?	Are "Normal Circumstances" (If needed, explain any answe	present? Yes No ers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site ma Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Hydric Soil Present? Yes Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Remarks: Yes	No Is the within	Sampled Area	

	Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)		Species?	,	Number of Dominant Species
1. Salex Laevingata	30	$\underline{\varphi}$	FACW	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2.				
3.				Total Number of Dominant 3 (B)
A.				
**.	30			Percent of Dominant Species
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	30	= Total Co	ver	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
1. Robes armeniacus	40	φ	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:
			174.00	
2				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3				OBL species x 1 =
4				FACW species x 2 =
5.				FAC species x 3 =
	40	= Total Co	vər	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)				UPL species x 5 =
1. Lincium vulgare	1	N	UPL	Column Totals: (A) (B)
2. Conium machterum	1	N	FACW	
3. Bromus diandrus	3	$\overline{\gamma}$	UPL	Prevalence Index = B/A =
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5			- 1719 - C -	Dominance Test is >50%
6				Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
7				Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8	~	= Total Co		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	<u> </u>		ver	
				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1	·			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2				
		= Total Co	ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover	of Biotic C	ust		Present? Yes No V
Remarks:				

Sampling Point: _____

 2

		and the second second second	to the dep				or comm	n the absence of indicators.)
*Type: Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. *Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=M *Histos (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydris Said Histos (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) I om Muck (A9) (LRR B) Black Histic (A3) Learny Gieyed Matrix (S3) 2 om Muck (A10) (LRR B) Histos (A1) Depleted Matrix (F3) C om Muck (A9) (LRR C) I om Muck (A9) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (Explain in Remarks) I om Muck (A9) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (Explain in Remarks) I om Muck (A9) (LRR C) Redox Dark Startise (F7) Thick Dark Startise (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Vernal Pools (F9) "Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present. Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Vernal Pools (F9) wetland hydrology must be present. Yppe:			%				Loc ²	Texture Remarks
Type: C-Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. *Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=M Type: C-Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. *Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=M Type: C-Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. *Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=M Histos G(A1) Stripped Matrix (S5) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR B) Black Histic (A3) _Loamy Usived Matrix (F2) Red Dear Matrix (F1) Histos G(A) _Loamy Gieyed Matrix (F2) Red Dear Matrix (F2) Stripped Matrix (S4) _Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Red Dear Surface (F1) Depleted Balow Dark Surface (A1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Other (Explein in Remarks) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) _Vernal Pools (F9) unless disturbed or problematic. Sandy Glewy Matrix (S4) _unless disturbed or problematic. wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Type:	A		97	54R 4/6	3	C	M	
hydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soll Histic Epideon (A2) Stripped Metrix (S8)	<u> </u>							
bydrc Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soll Histo Epideon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6)					-			
tydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soil Histic Epideon (A2) Striped Matrix (S6)					·			
tydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soil Histic Epideon (A2) Striped Matrix (S6)								
tydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soil Histic Epideon (A2) Striped Matrix (S6)			_					
tydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soil Histic Epideon (A2) Striped Matrix (S6)								
Hydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soll Histic Epideon (A2) Stripod Matrix (S8)								
Hydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soll Histic Epigedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S8)								
tydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soil Histic Epigedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6)					_			
							d Sand Gr	
Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced Vortic (F18) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced Vortic (F18) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) Depieled Matrix (F2) Red Parent Material (TF2) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depieled Dark Surface (F6) Other (Explain in Remarks) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Sandy Mucky Minoral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) unless disturbed or problematic. wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Type:			adie to all			ea.}		
Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) Reduced Vertic (F16) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Red Parent Matarial (TF2) Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F2) Red Parent Matarial (TF2) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Period Matrix (F2) Red ox Depressions (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) unless disturbed or problematic. Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) unless disturbed or problematic. Saterictive Layer (If present): Type: Type:								
						(61)		
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3) Other (Explain in Remarks) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Bolw Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F7) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) unless disturbed or problematic. Type:					-			
	_ / /		C)			(12)		
□ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) □ Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Trick Dark Surface (A12)			-,			(F6)		<u> </u>
			ə (A11)			• •		
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (54) unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (If present): Type: Depth (inches): Matrix (S4) Wotland Hydrology Indicators: Primarks: YDROLLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (2 or more reguired; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B12) Secondary Indicators (2 or more reguired; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B12) Secondary Indicators (2 or more reguired; check all that apply) Surface Water (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain In R			. ,					³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Restrictive Layer (If present): Type:	Sandy M	ucky Mineral (S1)		Vernal Pool	s (F9)			wetland hydrology must be present,
Type:	Sandy G	leyed Matrix (S4)						unless disturbed or problematic.
Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes N Remarks: Remarks: Remarks: Remarks: Remarks: YDROLOGY Secondary Indicators: Secondary Indicators (innimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (2 or more regulated)	Restrictive L	ayer (if present):		A 11 - 1				
Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: 2rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (2 or more re- Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reducitori in Tilled Solis (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) "Field Observations: Depth (inches): District C2) No Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): District C2) Saturation Present? Yes N	Туре:							1
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: ?rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (2 or more re- generation (A1) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Yes Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes<	Depth (inc	hes):						Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (2 or more regiment of the secondar	Remarks:							
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (2 or more regiment of the secondar		27						
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (2 or more re-				3				
				, abook all that apply				Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Yes Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Yes No Depth (inches): >15 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>ne required</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			ne required					
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):						(240)		
		• •						
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations:								
Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Depth (inches):						-		
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):			rine)				•	
							d Soils (C6	
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): > Saturation Present? Yes			magery (B/					
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Includes capillary fringe) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:				Other (Exp	plain in Re	marks)		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches):15 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (inches):15 Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):15 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Person Present? Yes No Person Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Person Present? Yes No Person Present? Yes Person Present?				1		_		
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Mo Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Mo Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	Surface Wate	r Present? Y	'es N					
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	Water Table F	Present? Y	'es N			215	_	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:			'es N	lo Depth (inc	ches):	>15	Wetla	and Hydrology Present? Yes No
			dauge, mo	nitoring well, aerial r	ohotos, pr	evious ins	pections), i	if available:
Remarks:						•••••	,,,	
	Romarks:							
	Compilianto.							

Project/Site: Hickman Rd Brida	ie City/Co	unty: Waterford/S	tanislaus Samp	ling Date: 12/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Stanslaus County DE	Pot Public Wor	Ks Sta	te: <u>CA</u> Sampl	ling Point: <u>3</u>
Investigator(s): Mike Trueblood : Stefe	an de Barros Section	, Township, Range: <u>53</u>	3, T35, R	IIE.
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local n	elief (concave, convex, no	ne):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:	Long:		Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:			NWI classification: _	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typica	I for this time of year? Yes	s No (If n	io, explain in Remarks	s.)
Are Vegetation \underline{N} , Soil \underline{N} , or Hydrology	N significantly disturbe	ed? Are "Normal Cir	cumstances" present	? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	<u>N</u> naturally problemati	c? (If needed, expl	ain any answers in Re	əmarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site	map showing samp	ling point locations	, transects, imp	ortant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	No	is the Sampled Area	and the second	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes	No	within a Wetland?	Yes N	ło
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes 🗸	No			
Remarks:				

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksh	eet:	
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size:) 1	<u>% Cover</u>			Number of Dominant Spec That Are OBL, FACW, or F		(A)
2 3				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:		(B)
				Species Across All Strata.		(D)
4 Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)		= Total Co	over	Percent of Dominant Spec That Are OBL, FACW, or F		(A/B)
1				Prevalence Index works	neet:	
2				Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
3				OBL species	x1=	
4				FACW species	x 2 =	- 10 m
5.				FAC species	x 3 =	- 11
		= Total Co	over	FACU species	x 4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)				UPL species	x 5 =	
	100	<u> </u>	OBL	Column Totals:		2.4
2				Prevalence Index =	B/A =	
3				Hydrophytic Vegetation		_
4				Dominance Test is >5		
56				Prevalence Index is ≤		
7				Morphological Adapta		ting
8		4		Problematic Hydrophy		- \
Weeds Vine Statum (Distaire)	100	= Total Co	over		nic vegetation (Explai	n)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				¹ Indicators of hydric soil ar	nd wetland hydrology r	nust
1				be present, unless disturbe		
2		= Total Co		Hydrophytic		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % C	over of Biotic Ci			Vegetation Present? Yes _	No	
Remarks:						

Sampling Point:

(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u> Co	olor (moist) %	Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
	1.44				4.8	
			Contract in the last			The second second second second
	an1		had a	_		
	······································					
		in the second second	- in the second second			and in some
	<u> </u>					ومعادينا والمرجمة ومقرمه ألبع
Type: C=Con	centration, D=Deple	tion, RM=Redu	iced Matrix, CS=Covered	d or Coated Sand G	Grains. ² Location	on: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
lydric Soil In	dicators: (Applical	bie to all LRRs	, unless otherwise not	ed.)	Indicators for	Problematic Hydric Solis ³ :
_ Histosol (/		-	_ Sandy Redox (S5)			k (A9) (L RR C)
	edon (A2)	_	_ Stripped Matrix (S6)			k (A10) (LRR B)
_ Black Hist		_	_ Loamy Mucky Minera			Vertic (F18)
	Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix Depleted Matrix (E2)	(F2)		nt Material (TF2)
	ayers (A5) (LRR C) (A9) (LRR D)		_ Depleted Matrix (F3) _ Redox Dark Surface ((F6)		plain in Remarks)
	Below Dark Surface	(A11)	_ Depleted Dark Surface			
	Surface (A12)		_ Redox Depressions (³ Indicators of h	ydrophytic vegetation and
	cky Mineral (S1)		Vernal Pools (F9)			rology must be present,
Sandy Gle	yed Matrix (S4)				unless distu	rbed or problematic.
Restrictive La	yer (if present):	والمراجع المراجع				/
Туре:	v					
Depth (inch	es):				Hydric Soil Pre	sent? Yes 🗸 No
Remarks:		efore, no	o pit duq. Fr	onded area		wash depression
Remarks: Inu	ndated, then	efore, no	o pit duq. F	onded area		
Remarks: Inur YDROLOG	ndated, then	efore, n	o pit duq. F	orded area		
Remarks: Inco YDROLOG Vetland Hydr	Y			onded area	a in river	wash depression
Remarks: Troom YDROLOG Vetland Hydr Primary Indica	Y ology Indicators:		ck all that apply)	onded area	a in river i	wash depression y Indicators (2 or more required)
Remarks: Troop YDROLOG Vetland Hydr Primary Indicat Surface W	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one tater (A1)		ck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11)	orded area	a in river i <u>Secondar</u> Wate	wash depression y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine)
YDROLOG YDROLOG Vetland Hydr Primary Indica Surface W High Wate	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2)		ck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)		a in river of <u>Secondan</u> Wate Sedin	wash depression <u>y Indicators (2 or more required)</u> r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Primary Indica Surface W High Wate Saturation	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one tater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3)	e required; cher - -	<u>ck all that apply)</u> Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate	s (B13)	Secondar Wate Sedin Drift	wash depression <u>y Indicators (2 or more required)</u> r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Primary Indicat YDROLOG Vetland Hydr Primary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mar	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one tater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverin	e required; cher - - - e)	<u>ck all that apply)</u> Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Od	s (B13) dor (C1)	Secondar Secondar Wate Sedin Drift Drain	y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10)
Remarks: Troug YDROLOG Vetland Hydr Primary Indicat Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Man Sediment	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one fater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverin Deposits (B2) (Nonr	e required; cher - - - e) - iverine)	ck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Od Oxidized Rhizosphe	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro	<u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Wate</u> <u>Sedir</u> Drift <u>Drair</u> pots (C3) <u>Dry-</u>	wash Jepression y Indicators (2 or more required) or Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2)
Remarks: Thus YDROLOG Wetland Hydr Primary Indica V Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mar Sediment Drift Depo	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverin Deposits (B2) (Nonriverin sits (B3) (Nonriverin	e required; cher - - - e) - iverine)	ck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Od Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro od Iron (C4)	Secondar <u>Secondar</u> <u>Wate</u> <u>Sedin</u> Drift <u>Drift</u> Drots (C3) <u>Dry-S</u> <u>Cray</u>	y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) lage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8)
Remarks: Thom YDROLOG Wetland Hydr Primary Indicas Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Mar Sediment Drift Depo Surface Se	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverin Deposits (B2) (Nonriverin sits (B3) (Nonriverin bil Cracks (B6)	e required; cher - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Od Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro od Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C	Secondar <u>Secondar</u> Wate <u>Secondar</u> Wate <u>Drift</u> Drift Drift <u>Cray</u> Setur Cray	wash Jepression y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9
Remarks: Thom YDROLOG Vetland Hydr Primary Indican Surface W High Wate Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface So Inundation	Y blogy Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverin Deposits (B2) (Nonriverin sits (B3) (Nonriverin bil Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Im-	e required; cher - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Od Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro d Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C C7)	Secondar <u>Secondar</u> <u>Wate</u> <u>Sedin</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Cray</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Sec</u>	y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 ow Aquitard (D3)
Primarks: YDROLOG Yetland Hydr Primary Indicat Yourface W High Wate Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface So Inundation Water-Sta	Y blogy Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine bil Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Im- ined Leaves (B9)	e required; cher - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	ck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Od Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro d Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C C7)	Secondar <u>Secondar</u> <u>Wate</u> <u>Sedin</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Cray</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Sec</u>	wash Jepression y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9
Remarks: Town YDROLOG Wetland Hydr Primary Indicat V Surface W High Water Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface Se Inundation Water-Sta Tield Observa	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonrivering Deposits (B2) (Nonrivering bil Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Im- ined Leaves (B9) tions:	e) agery (B7)	ck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Od Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reductio Thin Muck Surface (Other (Explain in Re	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro d Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C C7)	Secondar <u>Secondar</u> <u>Wate</u> <u>Sedin</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Cray</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Sec</u>	y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 ow Aquitard (D3)
Remarks: Thom YDROLOG Yetland Hydr Primary Indicas Surface W High Water Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface So Inundation Water-Sta Surface Water	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine sits (B3) (Nonriverine bil Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Im- ined Leaves (B9) tions: Present? Yes	e) iverine) agery (B7) No	ck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Oc Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reducti Thin Muck Surface (Other (Explain in Re	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro od Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C C7) marks)	Secondar <u>Secondar</u> <u>Wate</u> <u>Sedin</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Drift</u> <u>Cray</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Secondar</u> <u>Sec</u>	y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 ow Aquitard (D3)
Remarks: Thom YDROLOG Wetland Hydr Primary Indican Varface Water Saturation Water Mare Sediment Drift Depo Surface Saturation Water-Sta Field Observa Surface Water Water Table Primer	Y blogy Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine bil Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Im- ined Leaves (B9) tions: Present? Yes	e required; cher	ck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Od Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (Other (Explain in Reduction): Depth (inches): 2 Depth (inches):	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro d Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C C7) marks) <u>4-36</u>	Seconda Wate Vate Sedin Drift Drain pots (C3) Dry-S Cray 56) Satur Shall FAC-	y Indicators (2 or more required) or Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Remarks: The second status of the second status of	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine bil Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Im- ined Leaves (B9) tions: Present? Yes sent? Yes ary fringe)	e) iverine) agery (B7) 	ck all that apply)	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro od Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C C7) marks) <u>4-36</u> <u>O</u> Wet	Secondar Secondar Wate Sedir Drift Drain Drots (C3) Dry-5 Cray Secondar Satur Shall Shall FAC- Stand Hydrology Pro- Stand Hydrology Pro- Pro- Stand Hydrology Pro-	y Indicators (2 or more required) or Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Remarks: The second status of the second status of	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine bil Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Im- ined Leaves (B9) tions: Present? Yes sent? Yes ary fringe)	e) iverine) agery (B7) 	ck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrate Hydrogen Sulfide Od Oxidized Rhizosphe Presence of Reduce Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (Other (Explain in Reduction): Depth (inches): 2 Depth (inches):	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro od Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C C7) marks) <u>4-36</u> <u>O</u> Wet	Secondar Secondar Wate Sedir Drift Drain Drots (C3) Dry-5 Cray Secondar Satur Shall Shall FAC- Stand Hydrology Pro- Stand Hydrology Pro- Pro- Stand Hydrology Pro-	y Indicators (2 or more required) or Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Remarks: Town YDROLOG Wetland Hydr Primary Indicat Surface W High Water Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface So Inundation Water-Sta Surface Water Vater Table Pre- Saturation Pre- includes capill Describe Reco	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine bil Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Im- ined Leaves (B9) tions: Present? Yes sent? Yes ary fringe)	e) iverine) agery (B7) 	ck all that apply)	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro od Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C C7) marks) <u>4-36</u> <u>O</u> Wet	Secondar Secondar Wate Sedir Drift Drain Drots (C3) Dry-5 Cray Secondar Satur Shall Shall FAC- Stand Hydrology Pro- Stand Hydrology Pro- Pro- Stand Hydrology Pro-	y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Remarks: The second state of the second state	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine bil Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Im- ined Leaves (B9) tions: Present? Yes sent? Yes ary fringe)	e) iverine) agery (B7) No No No No	ck all that apply)	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro od Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C C7) marks) <u>4-36</u> <u>O</u> Wet	Secondar Secondar Wate Sedir Drift Drain Drots (C3) Dry-5 Cray Secondar Satur Shall Shall FAC- Stand Hydrology Pro- Stand Hydrology Pro- Pro- Stand Hydrology Pro-	y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)
Remarks: Town YDROLOG Wetland Hydr Primary Indicat Surface W High Water Saturation Water Man Sediment Drift Depo Surface So Inundation Water-Sta Surface Water Vater Table Pre- Saturation Pre- includes capill Describe Reco	Y ology Indicators: tors (minimum of one ater (A1) r Table (A2) (A3) ks (B1) (Nonriverine Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine bil Cracks (B6) Visible on Aerial Im- ined Leaves (B9) tions: Present? Yes sent? Yes ary fringe)	e) iverine) agery (B7) No No No No	ck all that apply)	s (B13) dor (C1) res along Living Ro od Iron (C4) on in Tilled Soils (C C7) marks) <u>4-36</u> <u>O</u> Wet	Secondar Secondar Wate Sedir Drift Drain Drots (C3) Dry-5 Cray Secondar Satur Shall Shall FAC- Stand Hydrology Pro- Stand Hydrology Pro- Pro- Stand Hydrology Pro-	y Indicators (2 or more required) r Marks (B1) (Riverine) ment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Deposits (B3) (Riverine) mage Patterns (B10) Season Water Table (C2) fish Burrows (C8) ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 ow Aquitard (D3) Neutral Test (D5)

Project/Site: Hickman Rd Bridg	e City	/County: Waterford/St	tanislaus	Sampling Date: 12/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Stanislaus County DE				
Investigator(s): <u>Mike Truebland</u> , Station	de Barros So	tion, Township, Range: <u>52</u>	33, T3:	3, RIIE
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Lo	cal relief (concave, convex, no	ne):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:	Long:		Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:			_ NWI classific	cation:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typica Are Vegetation \underline{N} , Soil \underline{N} , or Hydrology \underline{J} Are Vegetation \underline{N} , Soil \underline{Y} , or Hydrology \underline{J} SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site	N significantly dist	turbed? Are "Normal Cir matic? (If needed, expl	rcumstances" p lain any answe	present? Yes <u> </u>
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No No No	is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes	No
Remarks:				(Pa)

	Absolute	Dominant India	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)		Species? Sta	
1. Nicotiana glauca	1	N FA	C That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2			Total Number of Dominant 2
-3			Species Across All Strata: (B)
4			
	1	= Total Cover	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)		.)	
1. Rubus armeniacus	20	<u> </u>	CV Prevalence Index worksheet:
2			Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3			OBL species x 1 =
4			FACW species x 2 =
5.			FAC species x 3 =
	20	= Total Cover	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)			UPL species x 5 =
1. Verbena lasiostachys	10	P F	AC Column Totals: (A) (B)
2. Brassica nigra V	20	9 UF	
3			Prevalence Index = B/A =
4		1000	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5			Dominance Test is >50%
6		2	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
7			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
8			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
	34	= Total Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			250 LEADER AND STREET MARKENING
1			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
		= Total Cover	Hydrophytic
50			Vegetation
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 50 % Cover	r of Biotic Cr	ust	_ Present? Yes No
Remarks:			

Sampling Point: <u>3a</u>

Darath hand	Destant President	
Depth <u>Matrix</u> (inches) Color (moist) %	Redox Features Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc	2 Texture Remarks
0-12		River Back & Coarse Sond
Card and the second		
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=R		d Grains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LF	RRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
_ Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		unless disturbed or problematic.
lestrictive Layer (if present):		
Туре:		
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
emarks:		River Reck/ cobble/ course
A i i i tol d	ining rain prests, NO	sal alor available
		support wetlands. scil culor available,
YDROLOGY		scil culor available, nationator not used.
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	T,	naticator not used.
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	T,	
PROLOGY	T,	natication not used.
IDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Inimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Inimary Indicators (minimum of one required; of Surface Water (A1)	Check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; c Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
YDROLOGY Vetiand Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<u>Check all that apply)</u> <u></u>	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; of 	Check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Irimary Indicators (minimum of one required; of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<u>check all that apply)</u> Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Immary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	<u>check all that apply)</u> Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) s (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Vetiand Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: trimary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	<u>check all that apply)</u> <u></u>	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) s (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	<u>check all that apply)</u> <u>Salt Crust (B11)</u> <u>Biotic Crust (B12)</u> <u>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</u> <u>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</u> <u>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living</u> <u>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</u> <u>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils</u> <u>Thin Muck Surface (C7)</u> <u>Other (Explain in Remarks)</u> <u>Depth (inches):</u>	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) s (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) s (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of the second s	check all that apply)	Maticator not Used
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of the second s	check all that apply)	Maticator not Used.
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	check all that apply)	Maticator not Used
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of a surface Water (A1)	check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of a surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No<	check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one required; of the second sec	check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetiand Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

Project/Site: Hickman Rd. Bridge		City/County: Waterford/Stariel	aus_ Sampling Date: 12/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Stanislaus County De	o of Pob	lic Works State: C	A Sampling Point:
Investigator(s): Mike Trueblood, Station d	e Barros	Section, Township, Range: <u>533</u> , T	35, RILE
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		Local relief (concave, convex, none):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:	Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:			lassification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for Are Vegetation $\underline{N}_{}$, Soil $\underline{N}_{}$, or Hydrology $\underline{N}_{}$ Are Vegetation $\underline{N}_{}$, Soil $\underline{Y}_{}$, or Hydrology $\underline{N}_{}$	or this time of yo significantly naturally pr	ear? Yes No (if no, explain of the second seco	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site m	ap showing	sampling point locations, trans	sects, important features, etc.
	No ;_ No _ No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes	в No
Remarks:		in the second second second	

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute	Dominant Species?		Dominance Test worksheet:
	30		OBL	Number of Dominant Species (A)
1. <u>Salix exiana</u> 2.			UNL	
				Total Number of Dominant 3 Species Across All Strata: (B)
3				Species Across All Strata: (B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	30	= Total Co	vər	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>00</u> (A/B)
1	ser Milian			Prevalence Index worksheet:
2				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3			bux	OBL species x 1 =
4				FACW species x 2 =
5		-	L n E	FAC species x 3 =
		= Total Co	ver	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)				UPL species x 5 =
1. Conex sp.	2	N	FACW	Column Totals: (A) (B)
2. Lyperus eragrastis	5	N	FACW	
3. Eizhhornia Crassipes	10	N	OBL	Prevalence Index = B/A =
4. Eleocharis sp.	20	4	OBL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5. Mentha pulequium	3	N	OBL.	✓ Dominance Test is >50%
6. Ludwigia peptoides		N	OBL	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
7. Cunath dactular	10	N	FACU	Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
8. Verbena lasiostachys	30	4	FAC	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Z	85	= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1	_			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2				be present, unless disturbed of problematic.
		= Total Co	ver	Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cove	er of Biotic Ci	rust		Vegetation Present? Yes No No
Remarks:				

Sampling Point:

	needed to document the indicator or co	
Depth <u>Matrix</u>	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹ Lo	pc ² Texture Remarks
0-5		Biver Rock : Coarse Sand
	1	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=R	educed Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sa	and Grains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
lydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LR	Rs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		
toouloulo aujor (il procent).		
Туре:		j.
Type: Depth (inches):	course sand scil colo	Hydric Soll Present? Yes No r not availably
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: River Rock/cobble/	Indicatornat used	
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: River Rock/cobble/		
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: River Rock/cobble/		
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: River Rock/cobble/ YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Indicatornot used	
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: R:ver Rock/cobble/ YDROLOGY YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	Indicatornot used	r not available
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: River Rock/cobble/ YDROLOGY YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; c	Indicator not used	secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: R:ver Rock/cobble/ YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of Surface Water (A1)	Indicator not used	r net ava.)aby <u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <u>Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)</u>
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: R:ver Rock/cobble/ YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Indicatornot used theck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: River Rock/cobble/ YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Y Saturation (A3)	Indicatornot used check all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drianage Patterns (B10)
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: River Rock/cobble/ YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Endicatornot used	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drianage Patterns (B10)
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: River Rock/cobble/ YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; co ✓ Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) ✓ Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Endicator not used theck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) g Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: River Rock/cobble/ YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Endicator not used theck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) g Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: R:ver Rick/cobble/ YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Endicatornot used Eneck all that apply) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) g Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Type: Depth (Inches): Remarks: <i>River Rack/cobble/</i> YDROLOGY Yetiand Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Endicatornot used	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drinage Patterns (B10) g Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: // Cobble/ / // Cobble/ / / // Cobble/ / / // Cobble/ / / // Cobble/ / / / / // Cobble/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Endicatornat used	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drinage Patterns (B10) g Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	Image: Salt Crust (B11)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drinage Patterns (B10) g Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	Image: Select all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) g Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) ils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Type:	Image: Select all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Type:	Image: Select all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Type:	Image: Select all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

Project/Site: Hickman Rd Bridge	City/County: Waterford/ Stanisla	S Sampling Date: 12/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Stanislas County Dep of		
investigator(s): Mike Trueblood : Statan de B	Section, Township, Range: 533	T35, RILE
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	,	-
Subregion (LRR): L	at: Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:	NWI clas	sification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time Are Vegetation N , Soil N , or Hydrology N signified Are Vegetation N , Soil Y , or Hydrology N nature SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map sho	ficantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstance rally problematic? (If needed, explain any an	es" present? Yes No swers in Remarks.)
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks: Yes No	is the Sampled Area	No

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species
1. Nicotina glauca		<u>N</u>	FAC.	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2				Total Number of Dominant
3				Species Across All Strata:
4.				
	_1 ×	= Total Co	ver	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 32 (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				······································
1. Kobus armeniacus	20	4	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3				OBL species x 1 =
4				FACW species x 2 =
5				FAC species x 3 =
	20	= Total Co	ver	FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)			_	UPL species x 5 =
1. Verbena lasiostachys	10	Ŷ	FAC	Column Totals: (A) (B)
2. Brassica Nigra V	20	4	UPL	
3. 7			·	Prevalence Index = B/A =
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5				Dominance Test is >50%
6				Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
7				Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
8				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
	30	= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
		= Total Co	ver	Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 50 % Cove	r of Biotic Cr			Vegetation Present? Yes No
Remarks:				
Nonteino.				

Sampling Point: 4 a

		nent the indicato			
Depth <u>Matrix</u>	Redo	x Features	1.2		R
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist)	<u>%</u> Type ¹		<u>l exture</u>	Remarks
0-12					River Rock ? Coarse Sand
	-				
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM			ed Sand Gra		ation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all	LRRs, unless other	wise noted.)		Indicators	for Problematic Hydric Solls ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redo	ox (S5)		1 cm M	fuck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Ma	atrix (S6)		2 cm N	fluck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Muc	ky Mineral (F1)			ed Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gley	ed Matrix (F2)			arent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Ma			Other	(Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)		Surface (F6)			
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)		ark Surface (F7)		•	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)		ressions (F8)			of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pool	s (F9)			hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	and the second se			uniess a	isturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):			1	10 C	
Туре:			-		
Depth (inches):				Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No
Bomarka:					
Pomerke:	below OHWM.	-Inon	dated a		
Pomorko:	belan OHWM. Noscil a	-Inun cler Avail	dated a		
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland	below OHWM. Noscil a	-Inun eler Avail	dated a		
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland	belau OHWM. Noscil a	-Inun cler Avail	lated a		
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			dated a	during Enclicat	hugh flood event. or not used.
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support welland IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required	d; check all that apply	v)	dated a	Locical Secon	hugh flood event. or not used. Indary Indicators (2 or more required)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1)	d; check all that apply	γ) (B11)	dated a	Lactical	hugh flood event. or not used. Idary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required</u> Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crus	v) (B11) st (B12)	dated a	Lactical Secon Secon Secon Secon	hugh flood event. or not used. Indary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv	v) (B11) it (B12) vertebrates (B13)	dated a	Locical <hr/> Locical <hr/> Secon <hr/> Se	hugh flood event. or not used. dary Indicators (2 or more required) /ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S	y) (B11) tt (B12) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1)		Locicat Seconding	hugh flood event. or not used. Idary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R	y) (B11) st (B12) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along	Living Roots	Lndicat <u>Secon</u> W S D s (C3)D	hugh flood event. or not used. (dary Indicators (2 or more required) (ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R	y) (B11) tt (B12) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1)	Living Roots	Lndicat <u>Secon</u> W S D s (C3)D	hugh flood event. or not used. Idary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence o	y) (B11) st (B12) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along	Living Roots	<u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u>	hugh flood event. ar not used. Adary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen S Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iron	y) (B11) et (B12) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (C	Living Roots	<u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u>	hugh flood event. or not used. Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen 3 Oxidized R Presence 0 Recent Iron 7) Thin Muck	y) (B11) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (C n Reduction in Tille	Living Roots	<u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u>	hugh flood event. ar not used. Adary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen 3 Oxidized R Presence 0 Recent Iron 7) Thin Muck	y) (B11) tt (B12) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (C n Reduction in Tille Surface (C7)	Living Roots	<u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u>	hugh flood event. ar hat used. Adary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) hallow Aquitard (D3)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations:	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen 3 Oxidized R Presence 0 Recent Iron 7) Thin Muck	y) (B11) st (B12) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (C n Reduced Iron (C n Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) olain in Remarks)	Living Roots	<u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u>	hugh flood event. ar hat used. Adary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) hallow Aquitard (D3)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv Hydrogen 3 Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iron 7) Thin Muck Other (Exp No Depth (inc	y) (B11) tretebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (C n Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) plain in Remarks)	Living Roots	<u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u>	hugh flood event. ar hat used. Adary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) hallow Aquitard (D3)
Remarks: -Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen 3 Oxidized R Presence c Recent Iron 7) Thin Muck Other (Exp No Depth (inc	(B11) (B11) tet (B12) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (C n Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) blain in Remarks) ches): 2	Living Root: 4) d Soils (C6)	<u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>Secon</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u>	hugh flood event. ar hot used. Adary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) rediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rrift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rrinage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Remarks: -Area is in high flow wash Dees not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required 	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen 3 Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iron 7) Thin Muck Other (Exp No Depth (inc No Depth (inc	y) (B11) tt (B12) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (C n Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) plain in Remarks) ches): (2 ches): (2 ches): (2	Living Roots 4) d Soils (C6)	<u>Secon</u> W S D D D D D C S S F, Hydrolog;	hugh flood event. ar hot used. Adary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rrift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Does not support wetland IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Mater-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes S	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen 3 Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iron 7) Thin Muck Other (Exp No Depth (inc No Depth (inc	y) (B11) tt (B12) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (C n Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) plain in Remarks) ches): (2 ches): (2 ches): (2	Living Roots 4) d Soils (C6)	<u>Secon</u> W S D D D D D C S S F, Hydrolog;	hugh flood event. ar hot used. Adary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) rediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rrift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rrinage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Remarks: Area is in high flow wash Dees not support wetland HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Vater-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	d; check all that apply Salt Crust Biotic Crust Aquatic Inv Hydrogen 3 Oxidized R Presence of Recent Iron 7) Thin Muck Other (Exp No Depth (inc No Depth (inc	y) (B11) tt (B12) vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (C n Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) plain in Remarks) ches): (2 ches): (2 ches): (2	Living Roots 4) d Soils (C6)	<u>Secon</u> W S D D D D D C S S F, Hydrolog;	hugh flood event. ar hot used. Adary Indicators (2 or more required) Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) rediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rrift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rrinage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) hallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)

~

Project/Site: Hickman Rd. Bridge	City/Co	unty: Waterford Staris	Sampling Date: 12/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Stanislaus County D.	ep of Public Work	State:	A Sampling Point: 5
Investigator(s): Mike Truchlood i Sta	tan de Barras Section	i, Township, Range: <u>533</u>	T35, RIE
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local r	elief (concave, convex, none): _	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:	Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:			I classification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typi Are Vegetation <u>N</u> , Soil <u>N</u> , or Hydrology Are Vegetation <u>N</u> , Soil <u>N</u> , or Hydrology SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach sit	N significantly disturbe naturally problemati	ed? Are "Normal Circums c? (If needed, explain ar	stances" present? Yes No ny answers in Remarks.)
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Hydric Soil Present? Yes Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No.	is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	/es No
Remarks:		al ann an tao	

	Absolute		t Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	% Cover	Species?		Number of Dominant Species	
1. Populus Fremontii	2	N	FACW	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A))
2. Solix exigua	15	<u>୍</u> ୟ	OBL	Total Number of Dominant	
3.				Species Across All Strata:	1
4					`
	17	= Total Co	over	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL_FACW_or FAC: 100 (A	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A	/D)
1. Rubus armeniacass	3	N	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2				Total % Cover of:Multiply by:	
3				OBL species x 1 =	
4				FACW species x 2 =	
5				FAC species x 3 =	
••	3	= Total Co	over	FACU species x 4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			UPL species x 5 =	11
1. Polyaphum sp.	10	N	OBL	Column Totals: (A) (B	8)
2. Electraris sp.	20	မှ	OBL		-,
3. Lyperus eragrostis	5	N	FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A =	
4. Lemna sp. V	60	9	OBL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
5.				✓ Dominance Test is >50%	
6		·		Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹	
7				Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting	
8				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
	95	= Total Co	OVER	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)					
1 ¹ MC				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must	t
2				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
	2	= Total Co	over	Hydrophytic	
W Base Cround in Linth Stratum 9/ Co	une of Diotio Co			Vegetation Present? Yes No	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cor		นอเ			
Remarks:					
					1

Sampling Point: _

L

91 ₁₂

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe to	o the depth ne	eded to docur	nent the i	indicator	or confirm	n the absence	of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			x Feature				
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u> C	olor (moist)	%	Type ¹	_Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
				4-1	1.1			
_				·				
	the second second							
	<u> </u>			_				
	oncentration, D=Deple					ed Sand Gr	ains. ² Loca	ation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil I	ndicators: (Applical	ble to all LRRs	s, unless other	wise not	ed.)		Indicators	for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol	(A1)		Sandy Red	ox (S5)			1 cm M	uck (A9) (LRR C)
	ipedon (A2)	1.1	Stripped Ma					uck (A10) (LRR B)
Black His		_	Loamy Muc		I (F1)			ed Vertic (F18)
	n Sulfide (A4)	-	_ Loamy Gley	•				arent Material (TF2)
	Layers (A5) (LRR C)	_	Depleted M		(• =)			Explain in Remarks)
	ck (A9) (LRR D)	-	Redox Dark	• •	(F6)		 (i	
		(A11) –	_ Depleted Date					
	Below Dark Surface	(ATI) _	Redox Depi				3 Indicators	of hydrophytic vegetation and
_	• •		Vernal Pool		-0)			
	ucky Mineral (S1)			s (F9)				hydrology must be present,
	leyed Matrix (S4)	- X - 1		-	51L.		uness di	sturbed or problematic.
	ayer (if present):							
Туре:								/
Depth (inc	thes):	_					Hydric Soil	Present? Yes 🗸 No
Remarks:								
-								
7.	nundated po	nd. N	o soil 6	it du	pq.			
			4		4			
			A4-					
IYDROLO	GY							
Wetland Hvd	Irology Indicators:							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ators (minimum of one	a required: che	ck all that apply	A			Secon	dary Indicators (2 or more required)
	the second se							
Surface			Salt Crust					ater Marks (B1) (Riverine)
High Wat	ter Table (A2)		Biotic Crus	it (B12)			Se	ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Saturatio	n (A3)		Aquatic Inv	vertebrate	s (B13)		Dr	ift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Water Ma	arks (B1) (Nonriverin	e)	Hydrogen	Sulfide Oc	lor (C1)		Dr	ainage Patterns (B10)
	t Deposits (B2) (Nonr		Oxidized F	hizosphe	res along	Livina Roo	ts (C3) Dr	y-Season Water Table (C2)
	osits (B3) (Nonriverir		Presence			_	· · · —	ayfish Burrows (C8)
			Recent Iro					aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	Soil Cracks (B6)							
	on Visible on Aerial Im	agery (B7)	Thin Muck					allow Aquitard (D3)
Water-St	ained Leaves (B9)		Other (Exp	lain in Re	marks)		FA	C-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observ	vations:					1.51		
Surface Wate	r Present? Yes	s No	Depth (ind	:hes):	-12	_		
Water Table I	Present? Yes	No	Depth (inc	thes).	Ô			/
					0	-	and Hydrology	Breent? Ven
Saturation Pr (includes cap		s No	Depth (ind	mes):	0		and Hydrology	Present? Yes <u>V</u> No
	orded Data (stream g	auge, monitori	ng well, aerial r	hotos. pre	evious ins	pections).	if available:	
		g,						
<u> </u>								
Remarks:								

Project/Site: Hickman Rd. Bridge	City/Cou	inty: Waterford Stanislas	s Sampling Date: 12/8/2015
Applicant/Owner: Stanislaus County	Dep of Public Wor	Ks State: CA	_ Sampling Point: <u>5a</u>
Investigator(s): Mike Trueblood, Ste	fon de Barros Section,	, Township, Range: <u>\$33, T3</u>	S, RUE
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local re	elief (concave, convex, none):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:	Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:	0 0 Đ	NWI classifi	cation:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site ty Are Vegetation $\underline{N}_{}$, Soil $\underline{N}_{}$, or Hydrolog Are Vegetation $\underline{N}_{}$, Soil $\underline{Y}_{}$, or Hydrolog SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach s	gy <u>N</u> significantly disturbe gy <u>N</u> naturally problemation	d? Are "Normal Circumstances" c? (If needed, explain any answer)	present? Yes No ers in Remarks.)
	No v	s the Sampled Area vithin a Wetland? Yes	No
Remarks:			

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)		Species?		Number of Dominant Species
1. Salix exigua	10	$\overline{\gamma}$	OBL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. Sambucus n gra Gerytea		Ň	UPL	
U U				Total Number of Dominant
3				Species Across All Strata: (B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species
	15	= Total Co	ver	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			-	
1. Kubus armeniacus	5	<u>N</u>	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2		_		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3				OBL species 10 x1 = 10
4				FACW species x 2 =
				FAC species x 3 =
5		= Total Co		FACU species 5 x4 = 20
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)		= Iotal Co	ver	UPL species $35 \times 5 = 195$
1. Bromus diandrus	30	Ŷ	UPL	
				Column Totals: <u>50</u> (A) <u>205</u> (B)
23				Prevalence Index = B/A = 4, 1
			the second se	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4				Dominance Test is >50%
5				Prevalence Index is <3.0 ¹
6				
7				Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
	30	= Total Cov	ver	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				Indiantees of hydric and availand hydrology event
1				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2				
		= Total Cov	/er	Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 600 % Cove	r of Biotic Cr	ust		Vegetation Present? Yes No
Remarks:				

Sampling Point: 5a

Depth <u>Matrix</u>	Redox Features	firm the absence of indicators.)
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type1 Loc	7 Texture Remarks
0-12		River Rack & Course Some
		nig hat the sere
	Contraction of the second second second	
		2
	I=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand	
ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to al		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Solis ³ :
_ Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
_ Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
_ Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
_ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
_ Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
_ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	wetland hydrology must be present,
_ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	and a second	unless disturbed or problematic.
estrictive Layer (if present):		
Туре:		
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
emarks:		
	A rate E const	support wetland. 1 cclar Anailable. Indicator not us
/DROLOGY		
etland Hydrology Indicators:		
rimary Indicators (minimum of one require	d; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
_ Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)	Biotic Crust (B12)	Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Saturation (A3)	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Drainage Patterns (B10)
	Oxidized Failzoophicies disting Eiting	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	(CC) Seturation Visible on Assiel Imagens (CO)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils	
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils	
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations:	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: urface Water Present? Yes	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: urface Water Present? Yes	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Other (inches): Depth (inches):	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Held Observations: Urface Water Present? Yes Vater Table Present? Yes	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: unface Water Present? Yes /ater Table Present? Yes aturation Present? Yes aturation Present? Yes	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils 37) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Held Observations: Unface Water Present? Yes /ater Table Present? Yes aturation Present? Yes aturation Present? Yes	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): Depth (inches):	Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Held Observations: Unface Water Present? Yes /ater Table Present? Yes aturation Present? Yes aturation Present? Yes	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils 37) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ield Observations: urface Water Present? Yes Vater Table Present? Yes aturation Present? Yes childes capillary fringe) escribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, means of the second stream	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils 37) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Held Observations: Urface Water Present? Yes Vater Table Present? Yes Autration Present? Yes Autration Present? Yes Concludes capillary fringe) escribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, memory)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Outher (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): 12 No Depth (inches): 12 wonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection	Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No ns), if available:
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: urface Water Present? Yes aturation Present? Yes aturation Present? Yes escribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, memarks:	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Outher (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): 12 No Depth (inches): 12 wonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection	Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No ns), if available:
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) eld Observations: urface Water Present? Yes ater Table Present? Yes	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Outher (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): 12 No Depth (inches): 12 wonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection	Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No ns), if available:
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ield Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Vater Table Present? Yes Caturation	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils 37) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches):	Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No ns), if available:
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) V Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (E Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Vater Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, m Remarks:	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Outher (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): No Depth (inches): 12 No Depth (inches): 12 wonitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection	Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes No ns), if available:

Project/Site: Hockman Rd. B	City/Cour	ity: Waterford/Stanislay	Sampling Date: 12/8/20
Applicant/Owner: Stanislaus (_ Sampling Point:
investigator(s): Mille Tare blood	: Stefan de Barros Section,	Township, Range: <u>533, T</u>	35, RUE
	Local rel		
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:	Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:	20	NWI class	ification:
Are Vegetation \underline{N} , Soil \underline{N} , or	Hydrology <u>N</u> significantly disturbed Hydrology <u>N</u> naturally problematic? ttach site map showing sampl i	? (If needed, explain any answ	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?		the Sampled Area thin a Wetland? Yes	∠ No
Remarks: VEGETATION – Use scientific			

Tree Stratum (Plot size:		Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Solix acuianta 20 FACM That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) 2. Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B) 3. Image: Species Across All Strata: (B) 4. Image: Species Across All Strata: (B) 3. Image: Species Across All Strata: (B) 4. Image: Species Across All Strata: (A) 2. Image: Species Across All Strata: (A) 3. Image: Species Across All Strata: (A) 1. Lewinse Across All Strata: Image: Species Across All Strata: (A) 3. Image: Species Across All Strata: (A) 4. Image: Species Across All Strata: (A) 5. FACU Prevalence Index worksheet: 7. Image: Species Image	Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?		Number of Dominant Species
3.	1. Salix acuigata	20	<u> </u>	FACW	
4.	2				Total Number of Deminent
4.	3				Species Across All Strata:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:					
Sapina/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:	T.	1.0	- Total Co		
1. Bobus acroeniacus 5 FACU Prevalence Index worksheet: 2.	Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			401	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
2.		5	i.	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:
3.				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
4.					
5.				<u> </u>	
S = Total Cover FACU species x 4 = 1. Lemma Minor 30 Y ØBL 2. Verbena lastostachus 20 Y FAC Image: Column Totals: (A) (B) 2. Verbena lastostachus 20 Y FAC Prevalence Index = B/A = (A) (B) 3. Paspelum dilatatum 5 N FAC Prevalence Index = B/A = (A) (B) 4. Xanthium stremanium 1 N FAC Prevalence Index = S/A = (B) 5. Fauise.tom so 1 N FAC Prevalence Index is <3.01					
Herb Stratum (Plot size:) 30 Y OBL 1. Lewma Minox 30 Y OBL 2. Verbene lasiostachys 20 Y FAC 3. Paspelum dilatatum 5 N FAC 4. Xanthium stremarium 1 N FAC 5. Equisethim sp 1 N FAC 6. Cunada dactular 30 Y FAC 7.	5				
1. Lewman Minor 30 Y GBL Column Totals:	Herb Stratum (Plot size:	<u> </u>	= Total Co	ver	
2. Verbena lasiostachys 20 Verbena FAC Prevalence Index = B/A =		20	Ŷ	ORI	
3. Paspelum dilatatum 5 N FAC Prevalence Index = B/A =			-		Column Totals: (A) (B)
4. Xanthium stremanium 1 N FAC Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: 5. Fquisehum sp 1 N FAC Dominance Test is >50% 6. Cunadan dactulan 30 Y FAC Prevalence Index is <3.01					Provolonon Index - B/A -
5. Fquise.hom sp I N FAC ✓ Dominance Test is >50% 6. Curredon dactylon 30 Y FAC Prevalence Index is <3.01			<u></u>		
6.			<u>N</u>		
7. 1 8. 37 8. 37 97 = Total Cover 97 - 97 - 97 = Total Cover 1. - 2. - - = Total Cover * - *	5. Equisetion sp	<u> </u>			
8.	6. Cynodon dactyon	30	<u> </u>	FACU	
8.	7. 7 7				Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	8				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:) 1. 1.		87	= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation' (Explain)
2.	Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)		4		
2	1				
= Total Cover Hydrophytic % Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust Present? Yes				_	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biotic Crust Present? Yes Ves No			= Total Co	ver	Hydrophytic
					Vegetation
Remarks:		r of Biotic Ci	'ust		Present? Yes V No
	Remarks:				

.

. . . - -

Profile Desc									
	cription: (Describe t	to the dep	th needed				or confirm	n the absence	e of indicators.)
Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Color (x Features %	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-7	564 5/1		5YR		20	1	M	Sand	A set of the
>-7			<u> </u>	110					River Rock
<u>/ T</u>					_				niver hous
				_				1.000	a contractor of the second second second
100				1000	_		_	and the state	
	oncentration, D=Depl	etion PM-	Peduced	Matrix CS		or Coate	d Sand G		cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
	Indicators: (Applica						u Sanu G		s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
_ Histosol				andy Red					Muck (A9) (LRR C)
	pipedon (A2)			ripped Ma					Muck (A10) (LRR B)
_ Black Hi	istic (A3)		Lo	amy Muc	ky Mineral	(F1)			ced Vertic (F18)
	en Sulfide (A4)				ed Matrix	(F2)			Parent Material (TF2)
	d Layers (A5) (LRR C	;)		pleted M				Other	(Explain in Remarks)
_	uck (A9) (LRR D)	(444)			Surface (
_	d Below Dark Surface ark Surface (A12)	(ATT)			ark Surface ressions (F			³ Indicators	s of hydrophytic vegetation and
_	lucky Mineral (S1)			emal Pool		0)			hydrology must be present,
	Sleyed Matrix (S4)				- (/				disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive	Layer (if present):								
Restrictive I Type:	Layer (if present):							- S	/
			_					Hydric Soi	l Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (in						ý		Hydric Soi	I Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (in			_					Hydric Soi	I Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inc					inigil s			Hydric Soi	I Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inc					in statistic			Hydric Soi	I Present? Yes <u>No</u>
Type: Depth (ind emarks:	ches):				enaço i e			Hydric Soi	I Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (in emarks: /DROLO	ches):				eng li s			Hydric Soi	I Present? Yes <u>No</u>
Type: Depth (ind emarks: /DROLO /etland Hyd	ches):	ne required	; check all	that apply	v)				I Present? Yes No ndary Indicators (2 or more required)
Type: Depth (inc emarks: /DROLO /etland Hyd rimary India	ches): GY drology Indicators:	ne required		that apply				<u>Seco</u>	
Type: Depth (inc emarks: /DROLO /etland Hyo rimary Indic Surface	ches): GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of or	ne required	s		(B11)			<u>Seco</u>	ndary Indicators (2 or more required)
Type: Depth (inc emarks: /DROLO /etland Hyo rimary Indic Surface	GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2)	ne required	S B	alt Crust liotic Crus	(B11)	• (B13)		<u>Seco</u> V V S	ndary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Type: Depth (ind emarks: /DROLO /etland Hyd rimary India Surface High Wa Saturation	GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2)		S B ^	alt Crust liotic Crus quatic Inv	(B11) st (B12)			<u>Seco</u> V S	ndary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
Type: Depth (independent of the second	GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of or Water (A1) oter Table (A2) on (A3)	ne)		Salt Crust Notic Crus Aquatic Inv Nydrogen Oxidized F	(B11) st (B12) vertebrates Sulfide Od Rhizospher	or (C1) es along	_	<u>Seco</u> V S C C	ndary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Type: Depth (inc emarks: //DROLO /etland Hyo rimary Indic Surface High Wa Saturatio Water M Sedimer	GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) (Nonriverin	ne) riverine)		Salt Crust Notic Crus Aquatic Inv Nydrogen Dxidized F Presence	(B11) st (B12) vertebrates Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduced	or (C1) es along d Iron (C4	•)	<u>Seco</u> V S [[[[[[]	ndary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Type: Depth (inc emarks: //DROLO /etland Hyo rimary India Surface High Wa Saturatio Saturatio Sedimer Surface	GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) (Nonriveriant Deposits (B2) (Non posits (B3) (Nonriveriant Soil Cracks (B6)	ne) riverine) ine)	S E F F	alt Crust Notic Crus Nguatic Inv Nydrogen Dxidized R Presence o Recent Iro	(B11) st (B12) vertebrates Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduced n Reductio	or (C1) es along d Iron (C4 n in Tilleo	•)	<u>Seco</u> V S [[[[[[] [] []	ndary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9
Type: Depth (inc emarks: /DROLO /etland Hyd rimary India Surface High Wa Saturatio Saturatio Sedimer Drift Dep Surface Inundatio	GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) (Nonriveria at Deposits (B2) (Non posits (B3) (Nonriveri Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aerial In	ne) riverine) ine)		Balt Crust Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv lydrogen Dxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck	(B11) st (B12) vertebrates Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduced n Reductio Surface (C	or (C1) es along d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	•)	<u>Seco</u> V S [C C C C S S	ndary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type: Depth (inc emarks: //DROLO /etland Hyd rimary India Surface High Wa Saturatia Saturatia Sedimer Drift Dep Surface Inundatia Water-S	GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) (Nonriveria at Deposits (B2) (Non posits (B3) (Nonriveri Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aerial In tained Leaves (B9)	ne) riverine) ine)		Balt Crust Biotic Crus Aquatic Inv lydrogen Dxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck	(B11) st (B12) vertebrates Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduced n Reductio	or (C1) es along d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	•)	<u>Seco</u> V S [C C C C S S	ndary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9
Type: Depth (inc Remarks: YDROLO Vetland Hyd Yrimary India Saturatio Water M Saturatio Saturatio Saturatio Unift Dep Surface Unundatio Water-S Teld Obser	GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) (Nonriveria at Deposits (B2) (Non posits (B3) (Nonriveri Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aerial In tained Leaves (B9) vations:	ne) riverine) ine) nagery (B7		alt Crust Notic Crus Nydrogen Dxidized R Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	(B11) st (B12) vertebrates Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduced n Reductio Surface (C blain in Rer	or (C1) es along d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	•)	<u>Seco</u> V S [C C C C S S	ndary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type: Depth (inc Remarks: YDROLO Yetland Hyu Yrimary India Contraction YDROLO Vetland Hyu Yrimary India Saturatio Saturat	GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) darks (B1) (Nonriveriant to Deposits (B2) (Non posits (B3) (Nonriveriant Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aerial In tained Leaves (B9) vations: er Present? Ye	ne) riverine) ine) nagery (B7 N		alt Crust liotic Crus lydrogen Dxidized F Presence o Recent Iro Thin Muck Dther (Exp	(B11) st (B12) vertebrates Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduced n Reductio Surface (C blain in Rer ches):	or (C1) es along d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	•)	<u>Seco</u> V S [C C C C S S	ndary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type: Depth (inc Remarks: YDROLO Yetland Hyo Primary Indic Saturatio Water M Saturatio Saturatio Unift Dep Surface Unift Dep Surface Water-S Tield Obser	GY drology Indicators: cators (minimum of or Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) larks (B1) (Nonriveria at Deposits (B2) (Non posits (B3) (Nonriveria Soil Cracks (B6) on Visible on Aerial In tained Leaves (B9) vations: er Present? Ye Present? Ye	ne) riverine) ine) nagery (B7 os N		alt Crust Notic Crus Nydrogen Dxidized R Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	(B11) st (B12) vertebrates Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduced n Reductio Surface (C olain in Rer ches): ches):	or (C1) es along d Iron (C4 on in Tilleo C7)	-) d Soils (C6	<u>Seco</u> V S [C C C C S S	Indary Indicators (2 or more required) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Orift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Remarks:

.....

			mislaus Sampling Date: 12/8/201
Applicant/Owner: Stanislaws Coc	inty Dap of Public Worl	Ks State:	CA Sampling Point: 6a
Investigator(s): Mike Truchland	Atalan de Barrossection	n, Township, Range: <u>533</u>	T35 RILE
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local r	relief (concave, convex, none):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR):	Lat:	Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name:		N	VI classification:
Are Vegetation _/, Soil, or I			stances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation N , Soil N , or I			any answers in Remarks.) ansects, important features, etc

	Absolute	Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)		Species? Status	Number of Dominant Species
1. Solix Laevigata	80	Y FACW	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2			
3			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
4			Percent of Dominant Species
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	_30_	= Total Cover	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
	5	N FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. Kubus armeniacus			
2			Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
3			OBL species x 1 =
4			FACW species $\underline{x0}$ $x2 = \underline{160}$
5			FAC species x 3 =
	5	= Total Cover	FACU species <u>S</u> x4 = 20
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)			UPL species $80 \times 5 = 400$
1. Bromus diandrus	80	9 UPL	Column Totals: 165 (A) 570 (B)
2			
3			Prevalence Index = B/A = 3, 5
4.			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
5			Dominance Test is >50%
6			Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
7			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	20	= Total Cover	
			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2			
		= Total Cover	Hydrophytic
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cove	r of Biotic Ci	rust	Vegetation Present? Yes No
Remarks:			
Nemarka.			
			1

Sampling Point: 6a

Depth Matrix	h needed to document the indicator or confirm Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture Remarks
0-8 102R 3/6 100		River Rack : Course Son
		•
and the second sec	and here and the second s	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand G	irains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
lydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all L		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vertic (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Venal Pools (F9)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	vonan oolo (i oy	unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present):		
Туре:		
		Under Roll Present 2 Yes No.
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soll Present? Yes No
Remarks:		Series and a series of the ser
	an a	ne codiff number en ances San a constante en ances
YDROLOGY		
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required;		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required;		
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
YDROLOGY Vetiand Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	 Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	 Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	 Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	 Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) 	 Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	 Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) 	 Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	 Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) 	 Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations:	 Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required;	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	 Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Vetiand Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required;	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) 6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required;	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	 Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required;	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) 6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) No
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required;	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
 High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes N Nater Table Present? Yes N Saturation Present? Yes N Saturation Present? Yes N 	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required;	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required;	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required;	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) 6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) No
YDROLOGY Wetiand Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required;	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Immary Indicators (minimum of one required;	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Rod Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C4) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) ots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) No

ticant/Owner: Stanislast County lep of stigator(s): <u>Mike Truck lood</u> : Storan de B dform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Lat: me of yea ificantly o urally prol	Section, Township, Ra Local relief (concave,	ange: <u>533, 735, RIIE</u> convex, none): Slope (%): _ Long: Datum: NWI classification:
dform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Lat: me of yea ificantly c irally prol	Local relief (concave,	convex, none): Slope (%): _ Long: Datum: _ NWI classification:
region (LRR): I Map Unit Name: climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this tir Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology sign Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology natu MMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map sh	Lat: me of yea ificantly co irally prol	ar? Yes No_	Long: Datum: NWI classification:
Map Unit Name:	me of yea ificantly o irally prol	ar? Yes _ 🗸 No _	NWI classification:
climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this tir Vegetation N , Soil N , or Hydrology N sign Vegetation N , Soil N , or Hydrology N natu MMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map sh	me of yea ificantly o ırally prol	ar? Yes No _	
Vegetation <u>N</u> , Soil <u>N</u> , or Hydrology <u>N</u> sign Vegetation <u>N</u> , Soil <u>N</u> , or Hydrology <u>N</u> natu MMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map sh	ificantly o Irally prol		
Vegetation <u>N</u> , Soil <u>N</u> , or Hydrology <u>N</u> natu MMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map sh	irally prol	disturbed? Are "	
MMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map sh			"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
		blematic? (If ne	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
	owing	sampling point l	ocations, transects, important features, et
	1		vola 1,400m eministra Discuente o Hiteraeu cadulla. Avâno Sei Indicatora: (Apolescole to ali LRRs, unicas
drophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No _ dric Soil Present? Yes No		Is the Sampled	
tland Hydrology Present? Yes No	7	within a Wetlar	nd? Yes No Ves
marke:		TETE BROKES - druges un	Status (Status)
		iv Sleyed Matrix (F2) eted Matrix (F3).	
		X Dark Surface (F6)	
		and Dark Surface (EV	
GETATION – Use scientific names of plants.		ox Dagressions (F8)	
	bsolute Cover	Dominant Indicator Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
Salix lasiolepis	5		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
나이지, 방법을 통하지 않는 것이 많다. 이 것은 지정에 있는 것 같아요. 또 한 것			Fype
Hydric Soll Present? Yes			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:2 (B)
			externs?
	5	= Total Cover	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B
oling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
	-		Prevalence Index worksheet:
			Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species x 1 =
			FACW species $5 \times 2 = 10$
Secondary Indicators (2.0% mole regulard)		(vioas is	FAC species 5 x3= 15
(sninav(R) (18), e)nsM jaleN		= Total Cover	FACU species X4=
b Stratum (Plot size:	No.		UPL species 100 x5= 500
Endium sp.	40	Y UPL	Column Totals: 110 (A) 525 (B)
Verbena kisiostachus	5	N FAC	
Bromus diandrus 7	20	<u> vpl</u>	Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.77
	De trant l'	HIDDRADDEAL INTRACS	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Torn Angulate Announce		(Therease) and therease (Dominance Test is >50%
		(Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
	105	= Total Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
ody Vine Stratum (Plot size:	<u>00</u>	- Iotal Cover	Mater Täble Pişseni? Yes No D
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	1	(pth (inches), <u>we a</u>	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
Sid Shave 1. (anal)	osozni a	aerial photos, previou	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
		= Total Cover	Hydrophytic
Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of I	Biotic Cri	ıst	Present? Yes No
narks:			

BOIDER 129W BOA - NEOR ATAG MOITAMMEETED GMALTEN Sampling Point:

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Matrix Redox Features Color (moist) Color (moist) Type Loc² Texture Remarks (inches) % 5YR IOYR 316 4/6 10 ¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **Reduced Vertic (F18)** Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) **Red Parent Material (TF2)** Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) **Depleted Matrix (F3)** Other (Explain in Remarks) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Thick Dark Surface (A12) atoms ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and ATEOE Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9) wetland hydrology must be present, Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if present):** Type: Depth (inches): **Hydric Soil Present?** Yes No Remarks: HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (2 or more required) Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) High Water Table (A2) **Biotic Crust (B12)** Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Drainage Patterns (B10) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) **Field Observations:** No Depth (inches): Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches) >13 Saturation Present? Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No No Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks:

Appendix D – Tree Inventory

No.	Tree Species	DBH	Height/ Canopy	Associated Vegetation	Health/Notes	Retain?
1	Prunus sp.	10, 6, 9	20/25	Centaurea solstitialis, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
2	Prunus sp.	8, 6, 6,	20/20	Bromus diandrus, Avena fatua	Healthy	Yes
3	Prunus sp.	8, 8	10/20	Bromus diandrus, Avena fatua, Festuca perennis	Healthy	No
4	Prunus sp.	18	15/20	Bromus diandrus, Bromus hordeaceus	Healthy	No
5	Prunus sp.	13, 8	20/12	Vitis californica, Bromus diandrus, Centaurea solstitalis	Healthy, bird holes in the tree, burrows	Yes
6	Quercus lobata	7	25/10	Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No
7	Prunus sp.	7	15/12	Centaurea solstitialis, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No
8	Prunus sp.	14	18/15	Centaurea solstitialis, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No
9	Prunus sp.	9	12/12	Centaurea solstitialis, Bromus diandrus, Festuca perennis	Healthy	No
10	Prunus sp.	6	8/15	Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No
11	Prunus sp.	7	15/10	Centaurea solstitialis, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No
12	Quercus lobata	16	25/15	Silybum marianum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No
13	Prunus sp.	16	20/18	Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No
14	Prunus sp.	6	15/15	Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No
15	Quercus lobata	35	30/25	Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
16	Prunus sp.	11, 6, 16	25/20	Bromus diandrus	Healthy, burrows around tree	No
17	Quercus lobata	23	30/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
18	Quercus lobata	10	20/12	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
19	Quercus lobata	5	10/6	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Unhealthy	Yes
20	Prunus sp.	7,6	10/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
20	Quercus lobata	40	30/35	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
22	Ouercus lobata	11	25/12	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy, burrows around tree	Yes
23	Quercus lobata	8	15/6	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy, burrows around tree	Yes
23		7	13/10	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
24	Prunus sp. Quercus lobata	17	20/12	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
25	Quercus lobata	6, 8	18/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
20	Quercus lobata	0, 8	20/12	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
	`	9			Healthy	
28	Quercus lobata		25/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus		Yes
29	Quercus lobata	51	40/60	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy, bird holes in the tree	Yes
30	Quercus lobata		15/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Unhealthy	Yes
31	Unknown species	6, 4, 8	10/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus, Silybum	Healthy	Yes
32	Quercus lobata	7	20/12	marianum Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus, Silybum	Healthy	Yes
33	Quercus lobata	5	12/12	marianum	Healthy	Yes
34	Quercus lobata	8	25/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy, burrows around tree	Yes

No.	Tree Species	DBH	Height/ Canopy	Associated Vegetation	Health/Notes	Retain?
35	Quercus lobata	34	35/30	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
36	Quercus lobata	26	30/25	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
37	Quercus lobata	11	25/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Unhealthy	Yes
38	Quercus lobata	22	35/25	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy/Large nest in the tree	Yes
39	Quercus lobata	34, 7	40/40	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
40	Quercus lobata	18	35/25	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
41	Quercus lobata	14, 9	20/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy, burrows around tree	No
42	Prunus dulcis	6	15/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
43	Prunus dulcis	9	15/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
44	Quercus lobata	37.5 (trifurcate; t1 -17, t2 - 15, t3 - 15.5)	60/40	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
45	Quercus lobata	25	60/40	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
46	Quercus lobata	10	30/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
47	Quercus lobata	13	30/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
48	Quercus lobata	Bifurcate @ 1.5'; t1 -13, t2- 10	30/30	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
49	Locust	6.25"	20/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
50	Locust	Bifurcate @ 1'; t1 - 9, t2 - 7	15/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
51	Locust	9	15/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
52	Quercus lobata	36	60/60	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
53	Quercus lobata	7	20/25	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
54	Quercus lobata	9.5	20/25	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy, burrows around trees	Yes
55	Salix gooddingii	8.5	15/30	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
56	Salix gooddingii	8	25/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
57	Salix gooddingii	6	25/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
58	Salix gooddingii	8.5	25/10	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
59	Salix gooddingii	Bifork @ 1' ; t1 - 7.5, t2 - 7	20/10	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
60	Salix laevigata	4.5	25/10	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
61	Salix laevigata	4	20/10	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
62	Salix laevigata	6	20/10	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
63	Salix laevigata	4.5	20/8	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
64	Salix laevigata	6	30/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
65	Salix laevigata	6	30/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
66	Salix gooddingii	5.75	30/30	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
67	Salix laevigata	5.5	25/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
68	Salix laevigata	6	25/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes

No.	Tree Species	DBH	Height/ Canopy	Associated Vegetation	Health/Notes	Retain?
69	Salix laevigata	Trifurcate @3' ; t1 - 4.5, t2 - 4.5, t3 - 6	25/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
70	Salix laevigata	5	30/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
71	Salix laevigata	5.5	30/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
72	Salix laevigata	7.25	30/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
73				Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus		
	Salix laevigata	5	30/15		Healthy	Yes
74	Salix laevigata	6	30/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
75	Salix laevigata	5	20/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
76	Salix laevigata	5	20/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
77	Juglans hindsii	6	20/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
78	Quercus lobata	7.5	40/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
79	Quercus lobata	8.5	40/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
80	Quercus lobata	35	60/60	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
81	Quercus lobata	7	30/40	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
82	Quercus lobata	23.5 Biforcate @ 6" ; t1 - 7, t2	45/40	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
83	Ficus carica	-7	15/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
84	Quercus lobata	28	45/60	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
85	Quercus lobata	15	45/60	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
86	Quercus lobata	24.5	45/60	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
87	Salix laevigata	5.75	50/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
88	Quercus lobata	30	60/60	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
89	Quercus lobata	40	70/30	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
90	Quercus lobata	groundlevel ; t1 - 5.5, t2 - 8, t3 - 4, t4 - 4	20/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
91	Quercus lobata	Bifurcate @ 2'; t1 - 7.5, t2 - 7	25/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
92	Quercus lobata	51	65/60	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No
93	Fraxinus latifolia	13	50/25	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
94	Quercus lobata	Bifurcate @ 2'; t1 - 32, t2 - 28	55/70	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
95	Quercus lobata	Bifurcate @ 2'; t1 - 30, t2 - 14	60/60	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
96	Quercus lobata	14.5	55/60	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
97	Quercus lobata	12.75	30/20	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
		9		Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus		
98	Quercus lobata		30/15		Healthy	Yes
99	Quercus lobata	23	50/50	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
100	Quercus lobata	16.5 Bifurcate @ 2.5' ; t1 - 22,	60/50	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes
101	Quercus lobata	t2 - 7.5	50/40	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No
102	Quercus lobata	6.5	30/12	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No

N T	T G •	DBU	Height/				
No.	Tree Species	DBH	Canopy	Associated Vegetation	Health/Notes	Retain?	
103	Oweners labots	(5	20/15	Handarina munimum Daamaa dian dara	TT 141	No	
103	Quercus lobata	6.5	30/15	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	NO	
104	Quercus lobata	16.75	60/40	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	Yes	
104	Quereus iobata	10.75	00/40	Horacum marmani, Bromas dianaras	licaluly	105	
105	Prunus dulcis	6	20/30	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No	
100	i runus durens		20/20		Themany	110	
106	Prunus dulcis	6	20/30	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No	
107	Quercus lobata	34	65/60	Hordeum murinum, Bromus diandrus	Healthy	No	
		groundlevel ; t1 - 6, t2 -					
108	Salix gooddingii	6, t3 - 6, t4 - 9	25/15	Salix species, Rubus armeniacus	Healthy	Yes	
		Bifurcate @ 5"; t1 -					
109	Salix gooddingii	11.5, t2 - 8	25/15	Salix species, Rubus armeniacus	Healthy	Yes	
				Salix species, Rubus armeniacus, Cephalanthus			
110	Populus sp.	6	35/20	occidentalis	Healthy	Yes	
				Salix species, Rubus armeniacus, Cephalanthus			
111	Populus sp.	6	35/20	occidentalis	Healthy	Yes	
				Salix species, Rubus armeniacus, Cephalanthus			
112	Populus sp.	8.5	35/25	occidentalis	Healthy	Yes	
		Quadfurcate @ 2'; t1 -		Salix species, Rubus armeniacus, Cephalanthus			
113	Salix gooddingii	15, t2 - 17, t3 -14, t4 - 12	25/45	occidentalis, Datura stramonium	Healthy	Yes	
				Salix species, Rubus armeniacus, Cephalanthus			
114	Salix laevigata	6	30/15	occidentalis, Datura stramonium	Healthy	Yes	
		Quadfurcate @ 2'; t1 -		Bromus Diandrus, Silybum marianum, Hordeum			
115	Quercus lobata	13, t2 - 14, t3 -12, t4 - 10	50/50	murinum, Rubus armeniacus, Datura stramonium	Healthy	Yes	
				Bromus Diandrus, Silybum marianum, Hordeum			
116	Quercus lobata	30	60/40	murinum, Rubus armeniacus, Datura stramonium	Healthy	Yes	
				Bromus Diandrus, Silybum marianum, Hordeum			
117	Quercus lobata	16	60/20	murinum, Rubus armeniacus, Datura stramonium	Healthy	Yes	
		Trifurcate @1.5'; t1 - 16,		Bromus Diandrus, Silybum marianum, Hordeum			
118	Quercus lobata	t2 - 16, t3 - 24	60/60	murinum, Rubus armeniacus, Datura stramonium	Healthy	Yes	
		Trifurcate @1.5'; t1 -		Bromus Diandrus, Silybum marianum, Hordeum			
119	Quercus lobata	12.5, t2 - 9, t3 - 14	50/40	murinum, Rubus armeniacus, Datura stramonium	Healthy	Yes	
120		Bifurcate @ 1.5'; t1 -7,	20/20	Bromus Diandrus, Silybum marianum, Hordeum	TT 1.1		
120	Quercus lobata	t2- 6.5	30/20	murinum, Rubus armeniacus, Datura stramonium	Healthy	Yes	
101	Oweners labots	Quadfurcate @ 1'; t1 -	50/40	Bromus Diandrus, Silybum marianum, Hordeum	TT 141	V	
121	Quercus lobata	11, t2 - 6, t3 - 10.5, t4 - 6	50/40	murinum, Rubus armeniacus, Datura stramonium	Healthy	Yes	
122	Denna dalais	0.5	20/20	Bromus Diandrus, Silybum marianum, Hordeum	Haalthy	Yes	
122	Prunus dulcis	8.5	30/20	murinum	Healthy	res	
123	Ouerous lobete	12.5	40/20	Bromus Diandrus, Silybum marianum, Hordeum	Haalthy	Vac	
123	Quercus lobata	13.5	40/30	murinum	Healthy	Yes	

Appendix E – Elderberry Shrub Inventory

					El	derberry/V	ELB Surve		rm	
	Riparian/	DGH	DGH	DOM	T (1 G)	Exit holes		Dripline		c
Shrub ID	Non- Riparian	Stems <u>></u> 1''& ≤3''	Stems <u>></u> 3''& ≤ 5''	DGH Stems <u>></u> 5"	Total Stem Count	on Shrub Y/N	Height (feet)	Diameter (ft)	Associated Species	Shrub Location
1	Non	1 a <u><</u> 5 11	<u>3 a < 5</u> 1	<u>stems ≥ 5</u> 0		1/1N	· · /	· · /	Bromus diandrus, Brassica nigra	20-100 ft
2	Non	11	-	0		N	-		Bromus diandrus, Brassica nigra	20-100 ft
3	Non	2	-	0		N	-		Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Festuca perennis	<20 ft
4	Non	0		1		N		-	Brommus diandrus	<20 ft
5	Non	2	-	1	4	N	= •	-	Brommus diandrus	<20 ft
6	Non	0		1	4	N			Brommus diandrus	<20 ft
7	Riparian	1		2	-	Y			Brommus diandrus	<20 ft
8	Riparian	8		0		N N			Hordeum murinum, Bromus diantrus, Centaurea solstitialis	<20 ft
9	Riparian	4		0	-	N			Bromus diandrus	<20 ft
10	Riparian	4		1	11	N			Bromus diandrus, Festuca perennis	<20 ft
10	Riparian	4	-	0		N			Bromus diandrus, Festuca perennis Bromus diandrus, Festuca perennis	<20 ft
11	Riparian	5		0	-	N			Bromus diandrus, Festuca perennis Bromus diandrus, Festuca perennis	<20 ft
12	Riparian	1		0	-	N	-		Quercus lobata, Bromus diandrus	20-100 ft
13	Riparian	1	2	0		N		-	Hordeum murinum, Prunus sp.	20-100 ft
14	Riparian	15		1	16	N	-		Hordeum murinum, Bromus diantrus, Centaurea solstitialis	<20 ft
15	- ·	5		0		N	-		Festuca perennis, Hordeum murinum, Quercus lobata	<20 ft
10	Riparian Riparian	2		1	-	N			Quercus lobata, Festuca perennis, Petroselinum sp.	<20 ft
17		6		1	-	N				<20 ft
18	Riparian Riparian	6		0	-	N	-		Quercus lobata, Festuca perennis, Petroselinum sp. Petroselimun sp., Bromus diandrus	<20 ft
20		10	-	0	-	N	-			<20 ft
20	Riparian	5	1	0		N			Petroselimun sp., Bromus diandrus Petroselimun sp., Bromus diandrus	<20 ft
21	Riparian	4	-	0	-	N			Petroselimun sp., Bromus diandrus	<20 ft
22	Riparian	4	0	0		N	-			<20 ft
23	Riparian	8	-	8		N	20		Festuca perennis, Hordeum murinum, Nicotiana glauca	<20 ft
24	Riparian Riparian	ہ 5		8 0		N			Brassica nigra, Bromus diandrus, Centaurea solstitalis	<20 ft 20-100 ft
25		5		1	8	N	-		Brassica nigra, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	
20	Riparian	0		1	8	N			Brassica nigra, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft 20-100 ft
	Riparian	3		0		N			Brassica nigra, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	
28 29	Riparian	2		0	-	N			Brassica nigra, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
29 30	Riparian	2		0		N N			Rubus armeniacus, Petroselinum sp.	20-100 ft
30 31	Riparian	0	-	0		N	12 0		Salix exigua, Rubus armeniacus	20-100 ft
-	Riparian	3		2	-	N	-		Shrub no longer present (removed)	20 100 8
32 33	Riparian	3		2	8	N N	-		Rubus armeniacus, Bromus diandrus	20-100 ft 20-100 ft
33	Riparian	1	-	0	-	N N	-		Rubus armeniacus, Bromus diandrus	
-	Riparian	1	-	0		N N	-	-	Rubus armeniacus, Bromus diandrus	20-100 ft
35	Riparian	1		-			-		Rubus armeniacus, Bromus diandrus	20-100 ft
36	Riparian		2	0		N	-		Rubus armeniacus, Bromus diandrus	20-100 ft
37	Riparian	1	-	0		N			Rubus armeniacus, Bromus diandrus	20-100 ft
38	Riparian	12	2	0	14	N	13	10	Rubus armeniacus, Bromus diandrus	20-100

39	Riparian	2	0	0	2	N	7	5	Avena fatua	20-100 ft
40	Riparian	6	0	0	6	N	14	8	Salix exigua, Rubus armeniacus	<20 ft
41	Riparian	2	0	0	2	N	10	5	Salix exigua, Rubus armeniacus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
42	Riparian	3	0	0	3	N	10	6	Salix exigua, Rubus armeniacus	<20 ft
43	Riparian	9	1	0	10	N	18	10	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
44	Riparian	4	0	0	4	N	15	14	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
45	Riparian	1	0	0	1	N	12	4	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
46	Riparian	2	0	0	2	N	12	5	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
47	Riparian	4	0	0	4	N	15	6	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
48	Riparian	9	0	0	9	N	15	6	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
49	Riparian	3	0	0	3	N	8	4	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
50	Riparian	1	0	0	1	N	8	2	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
51	Riparian	0	1	0	1	N	16	4	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
52	Riparian	6	0	0	6	Ν	7	5	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
53	Riparian	3	1	0	4	N	9	6	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
54	Riparian	0	1	0	1	N	15	8	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
55	Riparian	4	0	0	4	N	7	4	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
56	Riparian	3	1	0	4	N	14	7	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
57	Riparian	5	2	0	7	N	15	10	Avena fatua, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
58	Riparian	5	0	0	5	N	10	16	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus	20-100 ft
59	Riparian	10	0	1	11	N	20	8	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus	20-100 ft
60	Riparian	6	0	0	6	N	12	4	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus	20-100 ft
61	Riparian	3	2	1	6	N	20	10	Bromus diandrus, Salix exigua	<20 ft
62	Riparian	9	0	1	10	N	18	10	Bromus diandrus, Salix exigua	<20 ft
63	Riparian	5	0	0	5	N	12	8	Rubus armeniacus, Silybum marianum, Salix exigua	<20 ft
64	Riparian	4	0	0	4	Y	8	8	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
65	Riparian	5	0	0	5	Y	10	8	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
66	Riparian	1	0	0	1	N	8	4	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
67	Riparian	1	0	0	1	N	10	5	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
68	Riparian	2	0	0	2	N	12	8	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
69	Riparian	5	0	0	5	Y	10	6	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
70	Riparian	6	0	0	6	N	12	10	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
71	Riparian	3		0	3	Y	12	10	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	20-100 ft
72	Riparian	3	0	0	3	N	12	10	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	>100 ft
73	Riparian	4	1	0	5	N	8		Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	>100 ft
74	Riparian	2	0	0	2	N	10		Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	>100 ft
75	Riparian	13	4	1	18	Y	12		Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	>100 ft
76	Riparian	9		0	9	N	12	10	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	>100 ft
77	Riparian	4		0	4	N	10		Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	>100 ft
78	Riparian	0		0	1	N	15	12	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	>100 ft
79	Riparian	0	1	0	1	N	12	15	Avena fatua, Bromus diandrus, Silybum marianum	>100 ft

80	Riparian	4	0	0	4	Ν	10	5 Rubus armeniacus, Bromus diandrus	>100 ft
81	Riparian	3	0	0	3	Ν	15	7 Bromus diandrus, Quercus lobata	>100 ft
82	Riparian	2	1	0	3	Ν	20	12 Bromus diandrus, Quercus lobata	>100 ft
83	Riparian	6	0	0	6	Ν	12	12 Bromus diandrus, Quercus lobata	>100 ft

Appendix F – Bat Assessment Survey Results Letter



Wildlife Research Associates

Greg Tatarian – Bat Specialist 1119 Burbank Ave. Santa Rosa, CA 95407 Ph: 707.544.6273 Fax: 707.544.6317 www.wildliferesearchassoc.com gregbat@wildliferesearchassoc.com trish@wildliferesearchassoc.com

12/16/2015

Jeff Bray, Principal LSA Associates, Inc. 4200 Rocklin Rd., Ste. 11B Rocklin, CA 95677 916-630-4600 Jeff.Bray@lsa-assoc.com

RE: DAYTIME BAT HABITAT ASSESSMENT AND BRIDGE SURVEY – HICKMAN ROAD BRIDGE OVER TUOLUMNE RIVER, - HICKMAN, STANISLAUS COUNTY, CA

Dear Jeff,

The following report details my recent daytime habitat assessment and survey of the Hickman Road Bridge over the Tuolumne River, in Hickman, Stanislaus County, California. Recommendations for take avoidance and minimization of impacts to roosting bats, additional surveys, and replacement of existing roosting habitat are also included.

INTRODUCTION

Stanislaus County is planning replacement of the Hickman Road Bridge over the Tuolumne River (Bray, personal communication). The County has designated the Hickman Road Bridge as 6th in priority for work <u>http://www.stancounty.com/publicworks/pdf/bridge-repair-projects.pdf</u>.

LSA Associates, Inc., working for Drake Haglan, bridge engineers for Stanislaus County, conducted an initial assessment of the bridge and observed evidence of bat roosting activity at certain portions of the bridge (Bray, Belt, personal communications). LSA Associates, Inc., then subcontracted Greg Tatarian, bat specialist, Wildlife Research Associates, to conduct a detailed, daytime bat habitat assessment of the bridge to determine if additional focused surveys would be needed, and to develop suitable mitigation recommendations to prevent direct mortality of roosting bats as a result of bridge demolition, and to replace lost roost habitat in the new bridge structure.

SETTING

The Hickman Road Bridge is located approximately 0.15 mile south of State Route 132, in the town of Waterford, north of Hickman. The project location is represented on the southeastern portion of the Waterford USGS topographic quadrangle in Section 33. The bridge spans the Tuolumne River and associated riparian habitat, and is considered a major rural collector <u>http://uglybridges.com/1048856</u>. Built in 1964, the bridge connects the rural residential town of Waterford with agricultural lands to the south, at an approximate elevation of 73 ft.

The Hickman Road Bridge is a reinforced concrete enclosed box girder design with 7 spans on reinforced concrete solid pier walls and abutments supported by steel piles. The bridge is 33.5 ft. wide and 652.9 ft. long; height above the river channel is not listed, but I estimate a height of 60 ft. from the water level at the time of my survey. Caltrans has identified major deficiencies with the structure (http://www.stancounty.com/bos/agenda/2014/20140916/c02.pdf).

METHODS

I conducted a daytime habitat assessment on November 5, 2015, from 1200 to 1430. The weather was clear and cool, and rain had occurred 1-2 days previously. I used 10 x 42 roof-prism binoculars and a 20-60 x 80mm spotting scope and tripod, along with a 500,000 candlepower spotlight to view the bridge from the ground below. I began at the southern end of the bridge, working from the abutment to the river's edge, then crossed the bridge and surveyed from the north abutment to the river's edge. Suitable potential roost features were noted and photographs are included in this report.

RESULTS

No live bats were present in the bridge at the time of my site visit. However, at least one dead bat was observed, and signs of extensive use by bats were observed in several locations on the Hickman Road Bridge. The habitat assessment and bridge survey were conducted after the 2015 bat maternity season, and after the first seasonal rains and reduction in nighttime temperatures; seasonal dispersal from the bridge had obviously occurred.

I observed bat fecal matter and areas of substantial urine staining on, below, and behind what appears to be electrical utility lines that run through vertically-stacked steel enclosed channels. Gaps between these channels also contained visible bat fecal matter in some locations. This series of stacked channels is attached to a solid metal back plate, which in this configuration, has formed a protected, ca. 24" high crevice roost for bats between the metal assembly and the concrete of the soffit exterior wall. The spatial capacity of the space behind the utility channel assembly available for roosting bats is very high, although it appears, based on urine staining on concrete below the channels, that about 50% of this area has been used by roosting bats.

In the gap behind the utility channel assembly, close to the south abutment, I observed one dead bat. Two other bats were located behind the utility channel assembly nearer to the center of the river channel. These two bats could possibly have been in torpor; however, it appeared that these bats were also dead. This would be consistent with the assumption that the population of bats using the Hickman Bridge had already seasonally dispersed for the winter following the recent rain and temperature drop in the area.

In addition to the day roost habitat available behind the utility channel assembly, substantial amounts of crevice day roost habitat is available in the two expansion joints that occur on the bridge. The expansion joints are open from below, but covered by road deck above. It was possible to completely survey the two expansion joints from the ground, as little to no packing material remained in place. Extensive urine staining and adhered fecal pellets inside the roost crevice, and on one of the adjacent bent pier surfaces, indicated

day-roost usage by bats throughout each entire expansion joint. Because of the recent rains, almost no fecal evidence was present below the bridge at either the expansion joints, or the utility channels.

In addition to the expansion joints and utility channel assembly, there are 78 drain holes in the bottom surface of the soffit. Almost all of them appeared to be used by birds, with bird fecal/urates on adjacent bents piers and the concrete surfaces around the drain holes. I was able to insert a camera into 3 holes at the southern abutment and 1 hole at the northern abutment, and no evidence of use by bats was present in those locations. It is not clear at this time whether bats are entering the interior of the box girders through the weep holes, but that potential exists.

Cliff swallow (*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*) nests and signs of previous use by swallows were observed in many locations beneath the bridge pedestrian walkway soffit extensions, and at the tops of bent piers. No remaining nests were actively occupied by birds.

Some oak trees located within 50 feet from the bridge structure appeared to contain suitable potential bat roost features in the form of cavities, crevices, and exfoliating bark.

Evidence of human activity was observed beneath the bridge and at the abutments (e.g. homeless encampments, bedding, furniture, debris, graffiti, used syringes, etc.).

DISCUSSION

The large amounts of available roost habitat in the utility channels and expansion joints alone (excluding the potential use of the bridge girder interior spaces), together with observed urine staining and adhered fecal pellets, suggests a large colony of bats may have established itself on this bridge. Based on lack of roosting bats during my site visit, it is possible that seasonal dispersal from the Hickman Road Bridge occurs at some time each winter, however that is not proven.

It also is not clear whether bats are also using the drain holes to enter the girder interior spaces. However, even if only the crevice roost habitat is being used, there is sufficient habitat area for 10,000-20,000 bats, based on previous experience. For example, each expansion joint could reasonably support 2-3,000 individual Brazilian free-tailed bats (*Tadarida brasiliensis*), the species most likely to be using the bridge in large numbers, or Yuma myotis (*Myotis yumanensis*), another species that forms large colonies in large roosts such as bridges. It is also likely that other bat species may also be using the bridge for day-roosting.

Because of the lack of protected larger spaces and cavities with the existing bridge design, night-roosting activity is limited to day-roost features.

Abandoned cliff swallow nests often provide day roost habitat for individual bats; these may require additional actions during removal to prevent take of bats, as detailed below.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Additional Surveys - Bridge

Although the current bat population and complete assemblage of bat species roosting in the bridge, it is possible to develop appropriate humane eviction methods without conducting additional, focused surveys, based on this habitat assessment and analysis of roost features present on the bridge. It is also possible to design replacement roost habitat to be incorporated into the replacement bridge design without conducting additional, focused surveys, simply by replicating the amount of roost habitat present in the existing bridge in the new bridge structure.

However, it is not possible to provide species and population data for that potential cavity roost area inside the bridge girders at this time, based on the habitat assessment alone. The size of the cavity roost areas in the girders is large, so if any are being used by bats, the population could be quite high in the Hickman Road Bridge.

Avoidance and minimization of direct mortality of bats potentially roosting in the girder interiors will require additional surveys of those locations. It would be possible to conduct a camera inspection of the bridge cavities at each weep hole (and possibly the other roost features) if appropriate lifting equipment or a snooper truck can be obtained. Such visual surveys of the bridge interior spaces could possibly occur outside bat activity seasons, if it was desired to get this information earlier, rather than later, and equipment access is possible.

However, if bats are using the girder interiors, data on bat species and population might be needed in order to develop sufficient mitigation measures for loss of roosting habitat. The most definitive method would entail night emergence surveys during seasonal periods of bat activity by a qualified bat biologist, using night vision equipment, infrared-sensitive cameras, and bioacoustic detectors, to observe any bats flying out from weep holes, expansion joints and behind the utility channel assembly. However, because bats cannot be expected to be actively flying during winter months in this area of California, night emergence surveys would be best conducted between late May to late July, the period when the largest number of bats would be expected to be occupying the bridge.

Additional Surveys – Trees

A detailed habitat assessment of trees proposed for removal or within a distance of disturbance from construction activities should be conducted several months prior to tree removal to identify trees containing suitable potential colonial bat roost habitat in the form of cavities, crevices, or exfoliating bark. Those trees should be removed using a two-step process during seasonal periods of bat activity, as described below, or after night emergence surveys show no roosting by bats in habitat tree roost features.

Take Avoidance and Minimization Measures - Bridge

Whether or not additional surveys are conducted to determine any potential use of the bridge girder interior spaces and to identify species and quantify population, direct mortality of roosting bats should be prevented through the implementation of **humane bat exclusion and eviction** from the expansion joints, behind the utility channels, and all weep holes. The following provides methods and seasonal constraints to prevent direct mortality:

- Seasonal Constraints: Prior to bridge demolition, humane exclusion and eviction of bats from expansion joints, behind the utility channels, and all weep holes will be needed to prevent direct mortality of bats. *Humane exclusion and eviction of bats must occur only during seasonal periods of bat activity when no non-volant young or overwinter bats are present so that no bats are trapped inside the roost features.* In this region, the first annual appropriate season to conduct humane eviction are between approximately March 1 (or after evening temperatures rise above 45F, and less than ½" rainfall in 24 hours occurs) and April 15 (after which time females begin giving birth to pups). The next annual season is after maternity season and prior to winter torpor or hibernation; September 1 through about October 15 (or before evening temperatures fall below 45F, and prior to greater than ½" rainfall within 24 hours).
- 2. **Humane Bat Exclusion/Eviction Methods:** Under guidance of a qualified bat biologist experienced with humane bat eviction procedures on bridges, humane bat exclusion and eviction should be conducted by an experienced bat exclusion contractor or by the bridge contractor or subcontractor. Humane exclusion and eviction consists of daytime installation of blockage materials

and one-way exits attached to the concrete that will permit bats to exit during nightly feeding activities, but not allow re-entry into the roost feature. These one-way exits must be made and attached so that they can remain in place until bridge demolition occurs; however, if demolition is delayed, regular monitoring of exclusion blockage materials and one-way exit eviction materials will be required, and repairs made as needed.

Blockage materials for the expansion joints should consist of foam pipe insulation, cut to fit tightly into the expansion joint opening at the bottom and sides of soffits, with sufficient numbers of one-way exits installed to permit evacuation of the entire expansion joint by all bats. One-way exits should consist of 14" wide aluminum roll flashing formed into 8-10" long rectangles, with bent top flanges for attachment to the concrete surface of the bridge using Sikaflex brand polyurethane construction adhesive and Gorilla brand adhesive tape. The bottom portion of the aluminum flashing rectangles should be fitted with fiberglass window screen mesh using Gorilla brand adhesive tape to form an extension chute that will prevent re-entry by bats through the open bottom of the flashing rectangular one-way exit. See figures, below. The number of one-way exits installed at each roost location should be sufficient to allow complete evacuation of all bats.

3. **Swallow Nests:** Because bats may roost in abandoned cliff swallow (*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*) nests (many of which were present on the bridge during my survey) after those birds have fledged and dispersed, removal should be conducted only after bird nesting season and bat maternity season, and should be conducted by or under supervision of the qualified bat biologist. If demolition is planned to occur earlier in the year when birds would normally be nesting and bats would be raising young, then bats should be humanely evicted first, followed by installation of bird exclusion netting and/or bird deterrence methods to prevent nesting swallows and roosting bats prior to bridge demolition.

Take Avoidance Measures - Trees

Trees containing suitable potential bat roost habitat features in the form of cavities, crevices, or exfoliating bark may support roosting bats at any time of year. To prevent direct mortality of bats;

- Seasonal Constraints: Potential bat habitat trees, identified by a qualified bat biologist during a tree habitat assessment conducted several months prior to tree removal, shall be removed only between approximately March 1, or when evening temperatures are above 45°F and rainfall less than ½" in 24 hours occurs, and April 15, prior to parturition of pups. The next acceptable period is after pups become self-sufficiently volant September 1 through about October 15, or prior to evening temperatures dropping below 45°F and onset of rainfall greater than ½" in 24 hours.
- 2. Tree Removal Methods: Bat habitat trees should be removed only during seasonal periods of bat activity as described above, *and only after*;
 - a. Negative results from a night emergence survey conducted no more than 1-2 nights prior to tree removal by a qualified bat biologist, using night vision and/or IR-sensitive camera equipment and bioacoustic recording equipment, or;
 - b. All other vegetation other than trees within the Limit of Work is removed prior to bat habitat tree removal, during seasonal periods of activity, and preferably, within 4 days of commencing two-step removal of habitat trees, then either;
 - c. Two-step tree removal over two consecutive days (e.g. Tuesday and Wednesday, or Thursday and Friday). With this method, small branches and small limbs containing *no* cavity, crevice or exfoliating bark habitat on habitat trees, as identified by a qualified bat biologist are removed first on Day 1, *using chainsaws only* (no dozers, backhoes, etc.). The

following day (Day 2), the remainder of the tree is to be removed. The disturbance caused by chainsaw noise and vibration, coupled with the physical alteration of the tree, has the effect of causing colonial bat species to abandon the roost tree after nightly emergence for foraging. Removing the tree the next day prevents re-habituation and re-occupation of the altered tree.

- d. Trees containing suitable potential habitat must be trimmed with chainsaws on Day 1 under initial field supervision by a qualified bat expert to ensure that the tree cutters fully understand the process, and avoid incorrectly cutting potential habitat features or trees. After tree cutters have received sufficient instruction, the qualified bat expert does not need to remain on the site.
- 3. If non-habitat trees or other vegetation must be removed outside those dates, a 100' buffer around each habitat tree should be observed to reduce potential of disturbance of non-volant young during maternity season, or torpid bats during winter months.

Mitigation Measures – Replacement Roost Habitat

Replacement of the Hickman Road Bridge over Tuolumne River will result in the permanent loss of day roost habitat for bat species unless replacement roost habitat is designed into the new bridge. Night roost habitat at this bridge appears to be minimal, and potentially limited to the day roost cavities, and abandoned cliff swallow nests. The undersurface of the deck does not contain recesses that could trap warm air, which are preferred at bat night roosts. However, if only the expansion joints and utility channels are being used, and not the girder interiors, there is sufficient habitat area for 10,000-20,000 bats in the existing bridge – a substantial number.

Off-site roost replacement is less effective than on-structure replacement habitat (Johnston, Tatarian and Pierson 2004, Tatarian, personal observations). Off-site roost habitat does not provide similar thermal characteristics and stability, potentially requires additional right-of-way availability, routine maintenance, protection from predators and vandals, and has a limited lifespan. On-structure mitigation can be readily designed and implemented in bridges, and should be very straightforward from a biological perspective for the Hickman Road Bridge. Properly designed and constructed on-structure habitat is made with concrete, so no maintenance or replacement is needed. Replacement roost features can be placed in locations that will not conflict with bridge maintenance or inspection.

Sincerely,

Greg Tatairan

REFERENCES

JOHNSTON, D. E. PIERSON, AND G. TATARIAN. 2004. CALIFORNIA BAT MITIGATION TECHNIQUES, SOLUTIONS, AND EFFECTIVENESS. PREPARED FOR CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (CALTRANS) AND CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY SACRAMENTO FOUNDATION. PROJECT NUMBER 2394-01. DECEMBER 29. 163 PP.

PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS

BELT, LAURA. 2015. LSA ASSOCIATES, INC. SENIOR WILDLIFE BIOLOGIST. EMAIL DISCUSSIONS. OCTOBER-NOVEMBER.

BRAY, JEFF. 2015. LSA Associates, Inc. Principal, Biologist, Project Manager. Telephone and email Discussions. October-November.



Figure 1. Hickman Road Bridge looking from north.



Figure 2. View from south end of bridge. Dead bat observed in roost crevice behind utility channel assembly at arrow.



Figure 3. Extensive areas of bat urine staining and bat fecal matter on soffit behind, beneath, and on utility channel assembly.



Figure 4. Urine staining indicates use by many bats over many years.



Figure 5. Dead bat visible with binoculars and light, but poor photo.



Figure 6. Hickman Road Bridge viewed from northeast abutment.



Figure 7. Roosting activity in expansion joints. Unknown whether bats are entering girder interiors through weep holes, but evidence of use by birds was present.



Figure 8. Roosting activity in expansion joints. Unknown whether bats are entering girder interiors through weep holes, but evidence of use by birds was present.



Figure 9. Interior of interior of one girder cell.



Figure 10. Interior of another girder cell.



Figure 11. Trees containing potential habitat features.



Figure 12. Trees containing potential habitat features.

Appendix G – Representative Photos



View northwest of the Hickman Road Bridge over the Tuolumne River.



View southeast of the Tuolumne River bottom from Hickman Road.



View west of the Tuolumne River from the Hickman Road Bridge.



View north of the Tuolumne River, east of the Hickman Road Bridge.

Hickman Road Bridge (38C0004) Replacement Project Stanislaus County, California 10-STA-0-CR Federal Project No. BRLO-5938 (199) Representative Photos (Page I of 2)

LSA



View west of the Tuolumne River from the north bank.



View southwest of standing water in the Tuolumne River bottom, east of the Hickman Road Bridge.





View west of the Tuolumne River top of bank and the Hickman Road Bridge.



View east of pastureland along the southern bank of the Tuolumne River, west of the bridge.

Hickman Road Bridge (38C0004) Replacement Project Stanislaus County, California 10-STA-0-CR Federal Project No. BRLO-5938 (199) Representative Photos (Page 2 of 2)